Documentation and Training

First Edition Fall/Winter 1982/3

WANG SUPPORT

"You're entitled to the best"

Wang is committed to provide you with full-service support. Our objective is simple: to provide you with comprehensive support services that complement Wang's state-of-the-art technology. It's just one more way Wang is helping to make your world more productive today. In addition to the toll-free "800" telephone numbers listed below, you will find an additional listing of our customer support services on the inside back cover of this catalog.

Use these toll-free listings for a quick response to your specific support needs.

800 TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Customer Marketing

Customer Marketing offers new catalogs to Wang customers as a simple, direct way to order workstations, printers, disk drives, hardware accessories, and software packages. Product catalogs are now available for the Office Information Systems and VS Systems. For further information, please contact:

Customer Marketing Wang Laboratories, Inc. One Industrial Avenue Lowell, Massachusetts 01851

800-225-0978 or (617) 453-7069

Supplies Division

Organized for customer convenience, the Wang Supplies Division saves you considerable time and effort. You can purchase ribbons, print wheels, diskettes, and training materials by simply calling the Supplies Division. The entire line of supplies is detailed in the Supplies Catalog and available upon request.

As a single source for your supplies, the Wang Supplies Division provides you with easy, "one-stop" shopping. Two discount arrangements - the Annual Supplies Agreement and the Large Single Order Discount Schedule - are available for additional savings on your supply orders. For further information telephone:

800-225-0234

Technical Writing

Technical writing provides you with a full range of training manuals, data sheets, updates, and reference materials that help you make maximum use of each of our products. As a Wang customer, you can be assured that these materials will meet all of your individual and organizational needs.

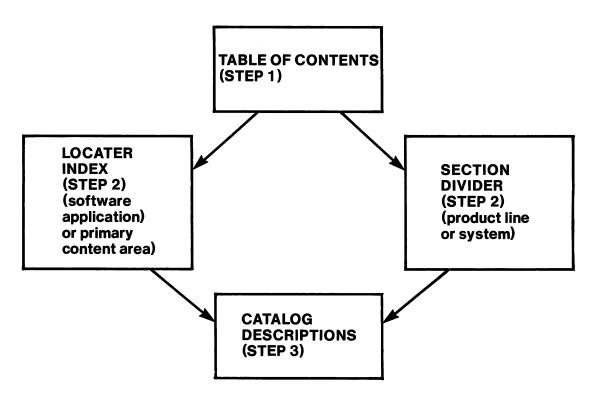
Help us to help you! We would like to hear from you about our documentation, support and training materials. What documentation needs do you have? What do you like or dislike about our manuals? How can we improve our publications? Please return our comment form at the end of the catalog, or call the Needs Analysis Group of Information Resources for assistance, Charlie Peers, Susan Garrett, Kay Ben-Aroch or Bill Downey at:

(617) 459-5000

WANG CUSTOMER RESOURCE CATALOG Documentation and Training

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

This catalog is designed to help you find the **specific** information you need and is an easy to use reference guide. The following chart provides you with a model of how to use this catalog.



STEP 1 First check the Table of Contents for the categories listed in the catalog.

Next, check the Locater Index if you would like general information about the documents and courses described in the catalog.

or

To check by product line or system, turn to the divider page for the appropriate section as listed in the Table of Contents.

Both the Locater Index and the Section Dividers refer you to the page in the Catalog Description section where the document or course is described.

This catalog also includes:

- Order information, with prepaid postage tip-in cards
- A Document and Course Guide, with a listing of types of publications and general information about them
- A listing of **Wang Education Centers** for additional information about courses and training opportunities
- Information about additional customer services
- Customer comment form for your thoughts
- A numerical index and an alphabetical index

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG	. 2
PUBLICATIONS NUMBERING SYSTEM	. 4
DOCUMENTATION ORDERING INFORMATION	. 5
COURSE REGISTRATION INFORMATION	. 5
LOCATER INDEX	. 6
DOCUMENT AND COURSE GUIDE GUIDE	15
CATALOG DESCRIPTIONS	19
OFFICE SYSTEMS	19 43
COMPUTER SYSTEMS 2200 Professional Computers VS VS Data Sheets	47 58 60 69
APPLICATION SOFTWARE Data Sheets	73 81
NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS Voice Products MAILWAY WangNet/Remote WangNet Other Telecommunications Products Data Sheets	85 86 89 91
NUMERICAL INDEX	98
ALPHABETICAL INDEX	11
COMMENT FORM1	25
ADDITIONAL CUSTOMER SERVICES INSIDE BACK COVE	ER
NANG EDUCATION CENTERS BACK COVE	ER

PUBLICATIONS NUMBERING SYSTEM

Each publication is identified by a document number, found on both the title page and back cover. The numbering code and format is as follows:

800-	1234XY-01	.01
777-	1234A	.01
700-	1234A	.01
Category Number	Document ID Number	Errata Sheet/Addendum Number
Category Number	800 indicates a VS of 777 indicates a train 700 indicates other	ning document
Document ID Number		s, the four digits and two letters identify the The "-01" identifies the edition.

For 700 and 777 documents, the four digits identify the specific document. The letter does not appear on the first edition, but identifies all subsequent editions.

This series of numbers identify an addendum or errata sheet that Errata Sheet/ accompanies the original document or subsequent edition. Addendum Number

DOCUMENTATION ORDERING INFORMATION

To order any document listed in this catalog, please use the enclosed order cards. Include the title, the document number, the number of copies, the purchase order number, and where applicable, the price. (Please note that prices are subject to change without notice.)

CUSTOMERS may order by

Mail: Order Entry Department

Information Resources 51 Middlesex Street

North Chelmsford, Massachusetts 01863

Telephone: 800-225-0234, extensions 329 - 342 (out of state)

(617) 256-1400, extensions 329 - 342 (within Massachusetts)

PLEASE ORDER TRAINING BOOKS (777- numbers) DIRECTLY FROM

SUPPLIES DIVISION.

FIELD & HOME OFFICE PERSONNEL may order from:

Order Entry Department Information Resources 51 Middlesex Street

North Chelmsford, Massachusetts 01863

AN INTERNATIONAL EDITION OF THIS CATALOG IS AVAILABLE

Please Note: If you order a document that has been revised, or has an addendum, the revision or the addendum will automatically be sent.

COURSE REGISTRATION INFORMATION

For an **up-to-date listing of specific courses**, **schedules**, **and prices**, please contact your nearest Education Center. A list of the Wang Education Centers will be found on the back cover.

The **Locater Index** contains the basic information on each listing found in the **Description** section. Because many of the documents and courses are applicable to more than one product line or system, the Locater Index is arranged in two versions: alphabetically by software or content area, and again on the divider pages by product or system group.

For example, to find documents or courses which provide information about software applications or programs such as COBOL or Payroll Application, check the Locater Index for COBOL or Payroll. Here, you will also find information which cross-references you to the system, type of document, and specific page number where a more in-depth description will be found.

The Columns in the Locater Index contain the following information:

- The product line or software application, and if it is used on more than one system (cross-reference).
- Special codes that designate availability in foreign languages, of new offerings, or revisions of previous documents.
- A page number for a description of the document or course.
- The document number and price.

CODES AND ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE CATALOG

*	New publication in I982
+	Revised edition
#	Price available upon request
Αl	Alliance
DVX	Digital Voice Exchange
F	French edition
G	German edition
IIS	Integrated Information Systems
OIS	Office Information Systems
PC	Professional Computer
Photo	Photocomposition .
PRE	Pre-Installation
TC	Other Telecommunications Products
VS	VS Systems
WPS	Word Processing System
ww	Wangwriter

SOFTWARE APPLICATION OR SUBJECT	SYSTEM, PRODUCT OR MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER	PRICE
2200VP	2200VP		Introductory Manual	53	700-4082A	5.00
2200MVP	2200MVP		Introductory Manual	52	700-4693D	10.00
2200MVP/LVP	2200MVP/LVP		Course	52	MVP50	#
(Sharing Resources)						
2200SVP	2200SVP		Introductory Manual	53	700-6163	15.00
Accounts Payable/Gen. Ledger	2200 GBS Release 2		System Manual	75	700-6203A	10.00
Administrative Functions	VS		Course	60	VS10	#
Advanced Functions	OIS, AI		Quick Reference	28	700-6898	3.00
Advanced Functions	Al	*	Reference Guide	21	700-7141	#
Advanced Functions	OIS		Training Workbook	30	700-7018	30.00
Advanced Functions	VS/IIS	*	Reference Guide	69	800-1122AR-01	#
Alliance Customer	AI.	*	Registration Card	22	700-7118	n/c
Alliance Facts and Features	Al	*	Brochure	22	700-6959	#
Alliance Office System	Al	*	Summary Card	24	700-7144	#
Alliance System	Al	*	Course	23	AL10	#
Alliance System	Al	*	Administrator's Guide	23	700-6897	#
Alliance User	Al	*	Summary Card	24	700-6965	#
Alliance WISE	Al	*	Administrator's Guide	95	700-7186	#
Analysis of Covariance	2200		User Manual	75	700-4626	10.00
Analysis of Variance (ANOVA)	2200		Operator's Guide	75	700-3867C	25.00
Applications Design	VS		Course	60	VS40	#
Assembler Language	VS		Pocket Guide	61	800-6203AP-02	3.00
Assembler Language	VS	*	Reference	61	800-1200AS-03	10.00
Async/Sync Modem	TC, 2200	*	User Manual	68	700-6975	5.00
Async Communications	TC, 2200	*	User Guide	91	700-7121	5.00
Async Communications	TC, 2200	*	User Guide	91	700-7122	5.00
Async Communications	TC, VS	*	Programmer's Guide	94	800-1325AI-01	10.00
ATMSWPS Conversion	OIS, VS WPS, VS/IIS	*	Conversion Guide	61	800-1499TU-01	15.00
Audio Workstation	AI, OIS	*	Component Card	81	700-7587	#
BASIC	2200T, CPUs		Disk Reference	47	700-1309J	25.00
BASIC	2200		Beginner's	51	700-3231G	15.00
BASIC	OIS		Introduction	31	700-5721B	10.00
BASIC	VS		Quick Reference	62	800-6205BQ-01	10.00
BASIC	PC	*	Language Guide	58	700-7592	#
BASIC	PC	*	Reference	58	700-7594	#
BASIC	OIS		Language Reference	31	700-5750B(.03)	25.00
BASIC	Al	*	Reference Manual	21	700-6962	25.00
BASIC, Implementation	OIS		Course	30	OISOB	#
BASIC, Introduction to Program.	OIS		Course	29	OIS 5 B	#
BASIC, I/O Statements	2200T		Reference	49	700-3514F	10.00
BASIC, Language	VS	*	Language Reference	62	800-1202BA-04	10.00
BASIC, Matrix	2200		Reference	51	700-3332E	10.00
BASIC, Programming	VS		Course	60	VS30B	#
BASIC, Programming	2200		Course	51	VP30	#
BASIC, System Support	Al	*	System Support Manual	21	700-6963	#
BASIC, System Support 5	OIS		System Support Manual		700-5961B(.01)	5.00

SOFTWARE APPLICATION OR SUBJECT	SYSTEM, PRODUCT OR MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER	PRICE
BASIC-2	2200VP/MVP		Disk Reference	47	700-4081G	25.00
BASIC-2, Error Codes	2200	*	Pocket Guide	47	700-7170	3.00
BASIC-2, ISS	2200		User Manual	50	700-5010A	25.00
BASIC-2, Language	2200		Language Reference	47	700-4080D	25.00
BASIC-2, Language	2200/VP/MVP/SVP		Pocket Guide	47	700-5992	3.00
BASIC-2, Multiuser	2200SVP/LVP	*	Software Bulletin	48	700-7643	#
System (Release 2.4)	MVP/MVPC					
BASIC-2, Utilities	2200		Reference	48	700-6856	15.00
BASIC-3	2200	*	User Manual	48	700-6868	#
BASIC-3/COBOL	2200	*	Operations Guide	48	700-6870	#
Batch Communication	TC, AI	*	User Guide	95	700-7149	#
Batch Communication	TC, VS		User Guide	94	800-1305BC-01	10.00
Bidirectional Forms	OIS, WPS, Alliance		Summary Card	25	700-6153	n/c
Bill of Material System	GBS Release 2, 2200		System Manual	75	700-6508	10.00
Binary Synchronous	TC, 2200		User Guide	92	700-7123	10.00
Bioassay/Probit Anal.	2200		User Manual	75	700-4602A	10.00
Buffered Async	TC, 2200 (MIs 2227B		User Manual	92	700-4114C	10.00
Communication Controller	Option 62) COBOL 2200					
COBOL	2200		Language Reference	48	700-6869	25.00
COBOL	VS	*	Complete Reference	63	800-1201CB-05	30.00
COBOL	VS		Conversion Guide	62	800-1204CC-02	10.00
COBOL	VS	*	Quick Reference	62	800-6200CP-04	3.00
COBOL	VS	*	Course	63	VS28C	#
COBOL, Program Devel.	VS		Course	61	VS30C	#
Coding Form	2200		Coding Form	48	700-6817	n/c
Concepts & Interactive	VS		Introduction	65	800-1101PI-05	10.00
CP/M	Al	*	Administrator's Guide	22	700-7609	
CP/M	Al	*	User Guide	22	700-7610	#
CP/MCP/M	AI, OIS, WW		Primer	25	700-7046	#
CP/M	OIS, AI, WW		Reference	26	700-7019A	5.00
CP/M 2.2	WW		Summary Card	36	700-6958	2.00
Column Edit	OIS, WPS		User Manual	25	700-5104C	5.00
Communications	PC	*	Communications Guide		700-7558	#
Configuration Sheet	OIS 105			34	700-6168A	#
Configuration Sheet	OIS 105	F		34	700-6590A	#
Configuration Sheet	OIS 115			34	700-6167A	n/c
Configuration Sheet	OIS 125A			34	700-6166A	n/c
Configuration Sheet	OIS 130A			34	700-6165A	n/c
Configuration Sheet	OIS 140			35	700-4841E	n/c
Configuration Sheet	OIS 145			35	700-5264B	n/c
Data Files	2200VP			52	VP40	#
DATAMERGE	2200	*	User Manual	49	700-6881A	10.00



SOFTWARE APPLICATION OR SUBJECT	SYSTEM, PRODUCT OR MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER	PRICE
Decision Processing	Al		Learning Guide	22	777-4007	15.00
Decision Processing	OIS, WPS, VS/IIS		Learning Guide	29	700-4614C	15.00
Digital Drum Plotter	2272-2		User Manual	56	700-3869C	10.00
Disk Drive	2260BC/2260C		User Manual	55	700-5102A	5.00
Disk Drive	2280/2280N		User Manual	56	700-5216A	5.00
Disk Drive	OIS, Model 6560, WPS		Summary Card	39	700-5271A	n/c
Disk Drive	OIS, Model 6580, Al		Summary Card	40	700-5272A	n/c
Disk Drive (275MB)	OIS, Model 6565, AI		Summary Card	39	700-6849	n/c
Diskette Compatibility	TC, 2200		User Manual	49	700-4369C	ي 5.00
Diskette Drive	2270		User Manual	56	700-5107	10.00
DVX	DVX	*	Course	86	DVX	#
DVX	DVX		Admin. Manual	85	700-6971	 #
DVX	DVX		Summary Card	85	700-7101	1.00
Emulation (3270)	TC, OIS	*	User Guide	95	700-6980	#
Emulation (3271)	TC, 2200		User Guide	92	700-6978	 5.00
Emulation (3271)	TC, 2200	*	User Guide	93	700-6979	#
Emulation (3271)	TC, VS	*	User Guide	94	800-1306EM-02	 #
Emulation (3780)	TC, 2200	*	User Guide	93	700-7075	#
Emulation (SNA 3274 & 3777)	TC, VS	*	General Description	94	800-1326SE-01	#
Emulator, BSC (3270)	TC, AI	*	User Guide	95	700-7557	#
Emulator, BSC (3275)	TC, 2200		User Manual	93	700-4826B	 5.00
Envelope Feeder	2200, Model 2281W		User Manual	49	700-6833	5.00
Envelope Feeder	OIS, WPS, AI		User Manual	26	700-6252	5.00
Ergonomic Workstations	5700, 5800, 5900	*	Summary Card	39	700-7048	n/c
EZQUERY	VS/IIS, AI	*	Defense			
File Management Utilities	VS VS		Reference	63	800-1129EQ-01	#
Filing		*	Util. Reference	63	800-1308FM-01	25.00
Finance/Utilities/Games	Al	-	Reference	22	700-7608	#
Format Modification	GLBR 22B, 2200 series OIS		Program Library	77	700-3119D	25.00
Forms Feeder	OIS		User Manual	31	700-6278	10.00
FORTRAN	VS		Summary Card	27	700-5255B	n/c
GBS Release 2	2200 series		Reference	63	800-1208FR-01	15.00
GBS Release Reports 2 Sample	GBS Release 2, 2200		Introduction	78 75	700-6822	10.00
GBS/MVP	2200		Reports Manual	75	700-6554	10.00
GBS/MVP MODs I-IV	GBS Release 2, 2200		System Manual	76 70	700-5926	25.00
GBS/MVP MOD III	GBS/MVP, 2200		Technical Guide	76 70	700-5022B	5.00
Glossary	OIS, AI	*	User Manual Training Workbook	76	700-5701	25.00
Glossary	OIS, VS/IIS, WPS		Quick Reference	23	700-4006A	30.00
Glossary	WW	*		27	700-7194	1.00
Glossary	OIS, WPS, VS/IIS		Training Workbook	37	777-6597B	35.00
Graphic CRT Plotter	2282		Training Workbook	29 57	700-6983	30.00
Graphic Utility System	2200		User Manual	57	700-4627A	10.00
Graphics, Office	OIS, VS/IIS, VS	*	Operating Instructions	49	700-4335C	10.00
I/O Interface Cont.	2200, 2207A		Primer	35 50	777-4003	15.00
I/O Interface Cont.	2200, 2207A 2200, 2250/Option		User Manual	53	700-3364C	10.00
IDEAS	2200, 2250/Option 2200	*	User Manual	55 40	700-3156B	10.00
IDEAS	2200		Course	49 50	IDEAS 2	#
IDEAS	2200		Familiarization Guide	50	700-5939A	10.00
Interactive Terminal	2200, 2236DE		User Manual	50	700-5778B	15.00
micractive icitiillal	2200, 2230DE		User Manual	54	700-5711B	10.00

SOFTWARE APPLICATION OR SUBJECT	SYSTEM, PRODUCT OR MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER	PRICE
Interactive Terminal	2336DW	*	User Manual	55	700-7636	#
Introduction	2200LVP	*	Introductory Manual	52	700-6164A	15.00
ISS Release 2	2200		Reference Card	50	700-3872A	n/c
ISS Release 5	2200		Reference Card	50	700-5560A	n/c
ISS Release 3.2	2200		User Manual	50	700-4254B	25.00
Interface	2200, 2254 IEEE-488		User Manual	55	700-4136A	5.00
Internal Sales Reporting			User Manual	78	700-4836A	5.00
Inventory Management	VS		Introduction	78	700-6555	20.00
Invoicing, Accts.,	GBS/MVP, 2200		User Manual	76	700-5772A	25.00
Order Entry, Inventory Control						
KEYENTRY	VS		Operator's Guide	64	800-1113KO-01	15.00
KEYENTRY	VS		Supervisor's Guide	64	800-1114KS-01	15.00
List Processing	OIS	*	Procedures Guide	32	700-7034	15.00
List Processing	OIS	*	Training Workbook	30	700-6974	30.00
List Processing	OIS	*	Quick Reference	31	700-7033	5.00
MAILWAY	OIS, VS, WPS, 2200	*	Reference Manual	89	700-7110	#
MAILWAY	VS	+	Administrator's Manual	88	700-7003.01	20.00
MAILWAY	VS	*	Administrator's Manual	88	700-7099	15.00
MAILWAY	OIS, VS, WPS, 2200	+	Implementation Guide	89	700-7119	#
MAILWAY	OIS	*	User Manual	86	700-6892	15.00
MAILWAY	WPS	*	User Manual	87	700-6976	15.00
MAILWAY	OIS	+	User Manual	87	700-7012A	15.00
MAILWAY	OIS	+	User Manual	87	700-6516A	15.00
MAILWAY	WPS	*	User Manual	87	700-6276A(.01)	10.00
MAILWAY	VS	+	User Manual	88	700-6843A	10.00
MAILWAY	VS	+	User Manual	88	700-6844A	15.00
MAILWAY	Portable Workstation	*	User Manual	88	700-7100	#
MAILWAY	MAILWAY	*	Capabilities Guide (2.1)	86	700-5979A	#
MAILWAY	VS		Course	86	VS14	#
Mag Card	OIS MCR-1		User Manual	32	700-6569	10.00
Mag Card Reader	MCR-1/WPS		User Manual	28	700-5189	5.00
Magnetic Tape Drive	OIS, Model 6509A		Summary Card	39	700-6999	n/c
Magnetic Tape Drive	OIS, Model 6509A	*	User Manual	39	700-6998	n/c
Mailbox	OIS		User Manual	32	700-6583	5.00
Management Statistics System (MSS)	OIS		User Manual	32	700-6556	10.00
Math General Program	GLBR 22, 2200		Program Library	77	700-3118E	25.00
Math Support			User Manual	30	700-4671E	5.00
Math Support			User Manual	29	700-4732D	5.00
Math Support	Al	*	Reference	23	700-7152	#
Math Support	OIS, WPS, VS/IIS		Student Handbook	30	700-7013	30.00
Math Support	OIS, WPS, VS/IIS		Training Package	29	700-7014	30.00
Minidiskette	OIS		Summary Card	32	700-6875	n/c

SOFTWARE APPLICATION OR SUBJECT	SYSTEM, PRODUCT OR MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER	PRICE
Multiplan	PC	*	Training & Ref. Guides	59	700-7600	#
Multiple Comparison Tests			User Manual	79	700-4460 A	10.00
Networks, Computer	TC	*	Primer	89	777-4004	15.00
Network/Config./Oper. Guide	VS/OIS	*	User Guide	90	800-1317RO-01	15.00
Network/File Trans./	Remote WangNet,	*	User Guide	90	800-1316RU-01	10.00
Remote Logon	VS/OIS				000 1010110 01	10.00
Nine-Track Tape Drive	2200, 2209A	*	User Manual	53	700-4358B	10.00
Nine-Track Tape Utilities	2200, 2209A		Operating Instructions	54	700-4325A	10.00
Notebook	Al	*	Administrator's Guide	23	700-7159	#
Notebook	Al	*	Reference Guide	23	700-7147	#
Office Graphics	OIS, VS		Primer	35	777-4003	15.00
Office Systems	OIS		Overview Manual	33	700-7009	15.00
Office Systems	OIS, WW, VS/IIS, WPS		Introduction	28	700-6944	10.00
Office Systems	WPS		Systems Guide	29	700-5043A	85.00
Operating Procedures	OIS		Summary Card	34	700-6269	n/c
Operating System Services	VS		Reference	64	800-1107OS-03	20.00
Operating System Services	VS		Pocket Guide	64	800-6204OP-02	3.00
Optical Character (OCR)	OIS, WPS		User Manual	35	700-4712A	5.00
Payroll	VS	*	Introduction	78	700-1451IH-02	n/c
Payroll	VS (HRMS)		User Manual	77	P2A-116	40.00
Payroll I	VS (HRMS)		Administrator's Manual	79	800-1488HY-01	20.00
Payroll I	VS (HRMS)		User Manual	79	800-1452HU-01	20.00
Payroll Master File			Input Forms	79	700-4745A	10.00
Payroll System	GBS/MVP, 2200	*	Reference	76	700-5927A	25.00
Payroll System	GBS Release 2, 2200		User Manual	76	700-5759A	25.00
Payroll/Personnel	VS (HRMS)	PRE	Installation Guide	77	PPA-018	n/c
Pension	VS (HRMS)		Introduction	78	800-1450IH-01	n/c
Pension Personnel	VS (HRMS)		User Manual	77	PEN-052	20.00
Personnel	VS (HRMS)		Introduction	78	800-1453HI-01	n/c
Photocomposition	VS (HRMS)		User Manual	77	PER-054	20.00
Photocomposition/5548z	OIS, Photo OIS	•	10 Application Notes	41	700-6941	5.00
Typesetter			Course	41	PC16	#
Photocomposition/Glossary	OIS, Photo		Glossary of Terms	41	700-5098	3.00
PL/I Language	VS	*	Reference	64	800-1209PL-02	25.00
Planning and Resource	OIS		Guide	31	700-6713A	#
Planning and Resource	VS		Guide	63	700-6727	#
Plotter Demo	2202, 2212, 2232, 2272		Operating Instructions	51	700-4094	5.00
Plotter Utilities	2200		Operator's Guide	51	700-3838D	10.00
Printer	WW		Summary Card	41	700-6828	2.00
Printer, Band	OIS, Model 5574, WPS		User Manual	39	700-6878A	10.00
Printer, Band	2273		User Manual	56	700-5726A	10.00
Printer, Bidirectional Matrix	OIS, Model 5533/5535 WPS		User Manual	38	700-6594A	10.00
Printer, Daisy	OIS, Model 5541W,WP		User Manual	38	700-4790D	5.00
Printer, Daisy	OIS, Model 6581W, VS/IIS, WPS, AI		User Manual .	40	700-5176B	10.00
Printer, Daisy	OIS, Model 6581W, AI, WPS, VS/IIS		Summary Card	40	700-5257B	n/c
Printer, Daisy	Model 7581WT, 7581WCT		Summary Card	41	700-6601	n/c
Printer, Daisy, Wide Carriage	Model 5541WC, WP System 5, Model III		, - 	38	700-4789E	5.00
Printer, Daisy/Ribbon Cartridge & Print Wheel	Daisy Printer 5541 WPS		Instructions	35	700-5213	#
Printer, Line	2233		User Manual	54	700-6854	10.00

SOFTWARE APPLICATION OR SUBJECT	SYSTEM, PRODUCT OR MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER	PRICE
Printer, Line	2235		User Manual	54	700-6816A	10.00
Printer, Line	2263	*	User Manual	56	700-4251B	10.00
Printer, Matrix	2231W-3/2200		User Manual	54	700-4457A	10.00
Printer, Matrix	2231W-6/2200		User Manual	54	700-5040	10.00
Printer, Matrix	2245/2200	*	User Manual	55	700-6866B	10.00
Printer/Matrix, High Dens	OIS 5577, WPS, AI		General Information	28	700-7125(.01)	15.00
Printer/Plotter	2281W		User Manual	56	700-5744B	10.00
Printer/Plotter	2281WC	*	User Manual	57	700-6255	10.00
Printer, Twin-Head Daisy	OIS, Model 5581WD, Al		User Manual	39	700-5588B	5.00
Printer, Wide Carriage	OIS Model 6581WC, VS/IIS, AI, WPS	*	User Manual	40	700-5138E	5.00
Procedure Language	VS		Language Reference	65	800-1205PR-04	10.00
Procedure Language	VS	*	Quick Reference	65	800-6201PP-03	1.00
Professional Computer	PC	*	Documentation Guide	58	700-7589	#
Professional Computer	PC	*	Introductory Guide	58	700-7590	#
Program Development	PC	*	Program Devel. Guide	58	700-7593	#
Program Development Tools	VS		Reference	65	800-1307PT-02	#
Programmer's Introduction	VS		Course	65	VS25	#
Programming	VS/IIS	*	Programmer's Guide	69	800-1304PW-04	#
PROMIS			Demonstration Guide	79	700-6160	n/c
Proportional Space	OIS		Summary Card	33	700-6876	n/c
Punched Card Reader	VS		Uitlity Reference	62	800-1323CU-01	10.00
RadioImmunoAssay Data (RIADS)			Operator's Manual	79	700-4231B	10.00
Readability Index	OIS		User Manual	33	700-6831B	5.00
Registration Cards	AI, WW		Card	37	700-6567A	n/c
Regression Analysis	2200		User Manual	79	700-3859C	25.00
Remote Control/Maintenance	TC, 2200		User Manual	92	700-6848	10.00
Remote WangNet	Remote WangNet	*	Config./Oper. Guide	90	800-1317RO-01	#
Remote WangNet	Remote WangNet	*	Pre-Install. Guide	90	700-7655	#
Retail Business System			Demonstration Guide	80	700-5587	#
RPG II Conversion	VS	*	Conversion Guide	66	800-1206RC-04	n/c
RPG II Language	VS	*	Language Reference	66	800-1203RP-05	15.00
RPG II Program Development	VS		Course	61	VS30R	#
RPL	2200			52	700-3766C	20.00
Sequential Analysis			User Manual (Diskette)	80	700-3666C	15.00
Site Planning	OIS, WPS, VS, 2200	*	Guide	26	700-5978C	10.00
SMART CLOCK	2200		Utilities Manual	49	700-6553	10.00
Software Bulletin	VS Release 5.3	*	Bulletin	66	800-3109	n/c
Software Catalog	2200		Catalog	53	700-6517	n/c
Software License	WW	*	Agreement	37	700-7628	n/c
Software Registration	WW	*	Card	37	700-6567A	n/c
Sort Option	OIS, WPS, VS/IIS		User Manual	35	700-4672D	3.00
Spell	Al	*	Reference Guide	23	700-7072	#
Spelling Verifier/Dictionary	OIS		User Guide	33	700-6888	10.00
Statistics/Engineering	2200 series, GLBR 22A		Program Library	77	700-3120E	25.00
Super Global Replace	OIS		User Manual	33	700-6298	5.00
Supervisor Procedures	OIS	+	Procedures Manual	33	700-5562C	15.00
Supervisory Functions	OIS	+	Quick Reference	34	700-5741C	5.00
Sync/Async Communication Controller	TC, 2200 (MIs 2228B/ 2228C Option 62B		User Manual	92	700-4670A	10.00
SYSGEN	VS	*	Procedures	66	800-8201SP-05	n/c

SOFTWARE APPLICATION OR SUBJECT	SYSTEM, PRODUCT OR MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER	PRICE
System Administrator System Security System Security Option TC Support Utilities	OIS OIS WPS, 20,25,30, 7500T TC, 2200	*	Course Materials User Manual User Manual User Manual	34 34 35 92	700-6643A 700-6865A 700-4673E 700-4086	50.00 10.00 5.00 10.00
Telecommunications Telecommunications, Fundamentals	TC, OIS TC		User Manual Course	96 96	700-6982 TC10	#
Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY)	TC, VS TC, 2200	*	User Guide User Guide	94	800-1314TU-02	10.00
Text Editing Utilities	2200 series		User Manual	93 80	700-7553 700-4043D	# 20.00
Time Management	Al	*	Administrator's Guide	24	700-4043D	20.00 #
Time Management	Al	*	Reference Guide	24	700-7626	#
Time Management	Al	*	Summary Card	24	700-7144	#
Total	VS	*	Pocket Guide	67	800-6207	#
Total	VS	*	Course	67	DB10	#
Total	VS	*	Reference	67	800-1123TR.01	 25.00
Twin Sheet Feeder	OIS, VS/IIS, AI, WPS		Procedures Summary	35	700-5268C	n/c
Twin Sheet Feeder	OIS, WPS, VS/IIS, AI		User Manual	36	700-4664D	5.00
Twin Sheet Feeder System 5	OIS System 5, WPS		Overview	36	700-5147C	n/c
Typesetter	VS/IIS, 5548Z		Operating Instructions	69	800-1501TO-01	5.00
Typesetter 5548z	OIS, Typesetter 5548z Photo	*	Reference Manual	42	700-5945B	10.00
Typesetter 5548z Command Structures & Error Messages	OIS, Typesetter 5548z Photo		List of Commands	42	700-5947B	#
Typesetter 5548z 8-Level Character Set	OIS, Typesetter 5548z Photo		User Manual	42	700-6502A	20.00
Typesetter, 5548z/Photocomp.	OIS		Course	41	PC16	#
USERSUBS	VS	*	Reference	68	800-1315US-01	#
Utilities	VS	*	Utilities Reference	67	800-1303UT-03	25.00
ISS Utilities	2200		User Manual	50	700-3657D	25.00
Utilities, (ICS)	TC, 2200	*	User Guide	92	700-7102	#
Visual Memory	Al	*	Administrator's Guide	24	700-7143	#
Visual Memory	AI	*	Learning Guide	24	700-6896	#
Voice Communications	Audio	*	Primer	85	700-6985A	15.00 p.85
Voice Document Voice Document	Al	*	Administrator's Guide	24	700-7576	#
Voice Transcription	Al		Author Guide	85	700-6989	#
VS System	AI VS	•	Transcription Guide	25	700-6988	#
VS System	VS VS		Machine instructions	64	800-1100PO-04	25.00
VS System	VS		Management Guide	66	800-1104SM-03	5.00
VS-I00	VS-100		Operation Guide Technical Notes	67	800-1102SO-06	10.00
Wanglaw	OIS			67	800-3102-01	n/c
Wanglaw	OIS		Pocket Guide User Manual	80	700-6501	3.00
Wanglaw Forms	OIS		Package of Forms	81 80	700-6244	20.00
Wanglaw Management	OIS		Attorneys		700-6946	5.00
Wanglaw Sample Reports	OIS		, morriego	80 80	700-6552A	25.00
WangNet	WangNet	*	Technical Description	90	700-6233A 700-7173	5.00 #
WangNet	WangNet	*	Pre-Installation Guide	90	700-7173 700-7116A	#
WangNet	WangNet		User Guide	90	800-1316RU-01	# 10.00

SOFTWARE APPLICATION OR SUBJECT	SYSTEM, PRODUCT OR MODEL	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER	PRICE
WangNet, Cable Kit	WangNet	*	Installation Guide	90	700-7644	#
WangNet, Data Switch	WangNet	*	User Guide	89	700-7180	#
WangNet, FAM96232 Modem	WangNet	*	User Guide	89	700-7181	#
WangNet, FFM64449 Modem	WangNet	*	User Guide	89	700-7725	#
WangNet, FFM96232 Modem	WangNet	*	User Guide	90	700-7168	#
Wangwriter	WW	*	Installation Guide	37	700-6936	#
Wangwriter	WW	PRE	Seminar Kit	37	750-0003A	#
Wangwriter	WW	*	Reference	36	700-6574B	20.00
Wangwriter	WW	*	Training Workbook	36	777-6282C	50.00
Wangwriter Documentation	WW		Guide	36	700-6595B	n/c
Wangwriter, "Do Not Disturb"	WW		Letter	36	700-7001	n/c
WISE	Al	*	User Guide	25	700-6867	#
Word Processing	OIS, WPS, VS/IIS, AI	F, G	Introduction	28	700-6566	2.00
Word Processing	VS, VS/IIS		Introduction	68	800-1407IW-02	3.00
Word Processing	Al	*	Learning Guide	25	700-7157	#
Word Processing	VS/IIS		Manual	69	800-1110WS-01	25.00
Word Processing	2200	*	Operator's Guide	53	700-6937A	25.00
Word Processing	2200	*	Programmer's Guide	51	700-6961	#
Word Processing	OIS	+	Quick Reference	32	700-5740C	5.00
Word Processing	2200		Supervisor's Manual	53	700-6864A	10.00
Word Processing	Al	*	Transition Guide	25	700-6970	#
Word Processing	PC	*	Training & Ref. Guides	59	700-7588	#
Word Processing	OIS, WPS, VS/IIS		Reference	26	700-7611	25.00
Word Processing	OIS, VS/IIS, WPS	*	Training Card	26	777-4015	5.00
Word Processing	OIS, VS/IIS, WPS	*	Training Guide	27	777-4010	35.00
Word Processing	OIS, VS/IIS, WPS	*	Training Package	26	777-4002	100.00
Word Processing	OIS, WPS	*	Reference Cards	26	777-4014	5.00
Word Processing Administrator	VS/WP		Course	60	VS12	#
Word Processing, Aux/Functions	OIS		User Manual	27	700-4642B	5.00
Word Processing, Chinese	OIS, WPS		User Manual	27	700-6841(.01)	25.00
Word Processing, Glossary	OIS, WPS, AI		Glossary	27	700-4417C	3.00
Word Processing System	Model 7525-3T		Configuration Sheet	40	700-6572A	n/c
Word Processing System	Model 7525-3T, 7530T		Summary Card	40	700-6818	n/c
Word Processing System	Model 7530T		Configuration Sheet	41	700-6570A	n/c
Word Processor	WPS System 20		Configuration Sheet	38	700-3913H	n/c
Word Processor	WPS System 25		Configuration Sheet	38	700-46851	n/c
Word Processor	WPS System 30	*	Configuration Sheet	38	700-39141	n/c
Word Processor	Model 7520T		Configuration Sheet	40	700-6571A	n/c
Word Processor	Model 7520T		Summary Card	40	700-6602	n/c
Word Processor, CDC Disks	WPS Systems 25/30		Summary Card	38	700-5269B	n/c
Word Processor, TC	TC, WPS, System 5		User Manual	96	700-5295B	10.00
Word Processor, TC	TC, WPS, Systems 20, 25, 30		User Manual	96	700-4686E	10.00
Word Processor Phototypesetter Input	OIS/PIO, WPS, Photo		User Manual	41	700-5780B	10.00
Word Processor/System 5	WPS System 5, Model III		Configuration Sheet	37	700-4720G	n/c
Word Processor/Systems, 5/20 Dual Diskette Drive	WPS System 5 and 20		Summary Card	37	700-5266A	n/c

The following list contains the types of documents or courses that are available for customers. They are arranged alphabetically according to a suggested phase of use during equipment installation and training.

PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT (PRE-SALES)

Application Sheet Configuration Sheet Data Sheet Executive Overview Primer

PRE-INSTALLATION

Documentation Guide Implementation Guide Programming Guide Site Preparation

INSTALLATION AND POST-INSTALLATION

Analyst/Programmer Guide Installation Guide Installation Seminar Language Reference Guide and Manual Lesson Plan

Procedure Guide or Manual (Operators, Users, or Reference)

Procedures Summary Quick Reference Guide

Reference Guide Self-Training Guide

Software Application Guide or Manual

Summary Card

System Administrators Course System Administrators Guide

Training Course Troubleshooting Guide

The following list specifies the types of documents and courses available; they are arranged alphabetically.

ADMINISTRATOR'S GUIDE

Designed for the system administrator, this publication provides training recommendations, operating procedures, utilities, and supervisory functions.

APPLICATION SHEET

This pre-sales document describes a software application. The features, functions, and specifications of the program are described.

BROCHURE

This descriptive pamphlet is written for a particular system or product line. The product's purpose and the intended user are briefly described.

DATA SHEET

This pre-sales document contains technical information and ordering specifications for a specific product or series of products.

DOCUMENTATION GUIDE

This publication provides a guide to the available publications for one or more specific products.

INSTALLATION GUIDE

This publication presents step-by-step instructions for installing new hardware or software.

INSTRUCTOR'S GUIDE (also called MANUAL)

This publication contains instructions and materials required for the administration of an instructor-driven course.

INTRODUCTORY GUIDE

This publication contains information about the hardware, software, and operational capabilities of a set of utility programs or a specific product line.

LEARNING GUIDE (also called MANUAL or SELF-PACED WORKBOOK or TRAINING WORKBOOK)

This self-paced training book, designed for users, contains step-by-step instructions, illustrations, and notes on the use of a specific product or application.

MANUAL

This generic term applies to reference guides, user guides, operating guides, training guides or workbooks, and learning guides. These documents provide a series of instructions or references specific to an operating system, a software application, or a product line.

OPERATIONAL TRAINING

A term that refers to instructor-driven training with hands-on experience that is administered in local Wang Offices.

OPERATIONS GUIDE

This publication contains step-by-step user instructions for the operation of a software function available on a system. It may also contain error messages and their meanings.

OVERVIEW

This publication describes concepts integral to the operation of a system, and may also include a brief discussion of the system architecture.

PRE-INSTALLATION SEMINAR

Pre-installation refers to seminars and training that are applicable prior to the installation of a system or a product. Seminars vary in content by product.

POCKET GUIDE

This publication contains a summary of steps for the use of particular functions, a listing of menus, and the prompts and error messages generated by a system.

POST-INSTALLATION

This term refers to seminars, publications, training, and consultation that are applicable once a system or product has been installed.

PRIMER

This publication is designed as an introduction to the basic concepts of a product or of a specific type of technology.

PROCEDURES MANUAL

This publication provides step-by-step guidelines for the use of particular functions.

PROCEDURES SUMMARY CARD

This card contains a summary of specific procedures (e.g. printing, start-up) most often used by operators.

QUICK REFERENCE CARD

This card is designed to aid a user in the daily operation of a system.

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

This small guide for a system or software package is designed to be used frequently.

REFERENCE GUIDE (also called MANUAL)

This publication is designed for operator or supervisor use after training has been completed. It contains technical information about a specific system, and the use and limitations of the functions available on that system.

SELF-PACED PACKAGE (also called LEARNING GUIDE)

This training package allows learning at an individual pace. The publication contains illustrations, step-by-step instructions, and examples.

SELF-PACED WORKBOOK (or TRAINING WORKBOOK)

This training workbook allows learning at an individual pace. It contains step-by-step exercises, illustrations or photographs, and suggestions for using the product. It may also contain review questions and/or supplementary exercises.

SKILLS BUILDING PACKAGE

This package contains exercises to improve user skills in the operation of a specific system, and to help make the transition from training exercises to on-the-job tasks.

STUDENT HANDBOOK

This publication provides an abbreviated version of course materials in the sequence of a particular course. It is used in class for exercises and reference.

SUPERVISOR'S GUIDE

This publication provides the system supervisor with procedural aspects of functions necessary to manage the operation of a system.

TRAINING DISKETTE

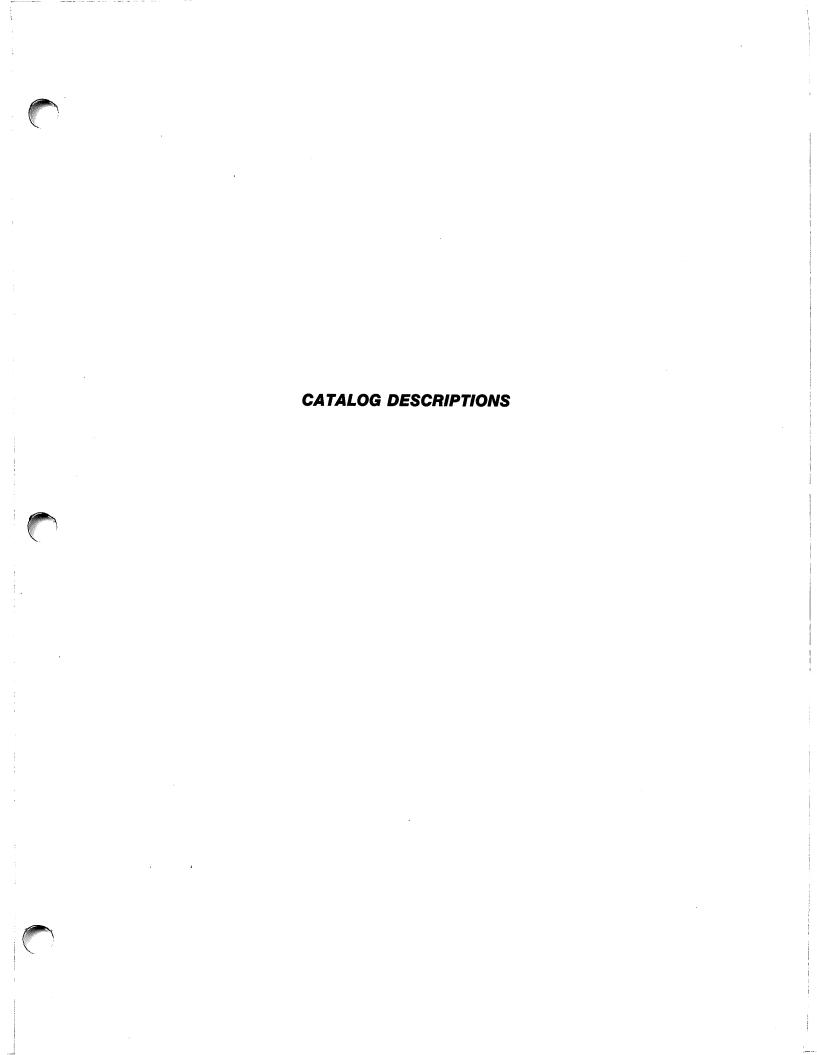
This pre-recorded diskette contains information to be used in conjunction with training workbooks and learning guides.

TRAINING GUIDE (also called MANUAL)

This publication contains guidelines for the implementation of a training program.

USER GUIDE (also called MANUAL)

This publication that provides operating instructions for systems or applications and may also contain information on maintenance.



NOTES

OFFICE SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE APPLICATION PRODUCT	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER
ALLIANCE				
Advanced Functions		Quick Reference	28	700-6898
Advanced Functions	*	Reference Guide	21	700-0030
Alliance Customer	*	Registration Card	22	700-7118
Alliance Facts and Features	*	Brochure	22	700-7110
Alliance Office System	*	Summary Card	24	700-7144
Alliance System	*	Course	23	AL10
Alliance System	*	Administrator's Guide	23	700-6897
Alliance User	*	Summary Card	24	700-6965
Alliance WISE	*	Administrator's Guide	95	700-0905
Audio Workstation	*	Component Card	81	700-7100
BASIC	*	Reference Manual	21	700-7387
BASIC, System Support (AI)	*	System Support Manual		700-6962
Batch Communication	*	User Guide	95	700-0903
CP/M	*	Administrator's Guide	22	700-7149
CP/M	*	User Guide	22	
CP/M	*	Primer	25	700-7610
CP/M		Reference		700-7046
Decision Processing			26	700-7019A
Disk Drive		Learning Guide	22	777-4007
Disk Drive (275MB)		Summary Card	40	700-5272A
Emulator, BSC, (3270)		Summary Card	39	700-6849
		User Guide	95	700-7557
Envelope Feeder		User Manual	26	700-6252
Filing		Reference	22	700-7608
Glossary		Training Workbook	23	777-4006A
Math Support		Reference	23	700-7152
Notebook		Administrator's Guide	23	700-7159
Notebook		Reference Guide	23	700-7147
Printer, Daisy		Summary Card	40	700-5257B
Printer/Matrix, High Dens		General Information	28	700-7125
Printer, Twin-Head Daisy		User Manual	39	700-5588B
Registration Cards		Card	37	700-6567A
Spell		Reference Guide	23	700-7072
Time Management		Administrator's Guide	24	700-7627
Time Management		Reference Guide	24	700-7626
Time Management	*	Summary Card	24	700-7144
Twin Sheet Feeder		User Manual	36	700-4664D
Visual Memory	*	Administrator's Guide	24	700-7143
Visual Memory	*	Learning Guide	24	700-6896
Voice Document	*	Administrator Guide	24	700-7576
Voice Document	*	Author Guide	85	700-6989
√oice Transcription	*	Transcription Guide	25	700-6988
WISE	•	User Guide	25	700-6867
Word Processing	F,G	Introduction	28	700-6566
Word Processing	*	Learning Guide	25	700-7157
Word Processing	•	Transition Guide	25	700-6970
OFFICE INFORMATION SYST	TEMS			
Advanced Functions		Quick Reference	28	700-6898
Advanced Functions		Training Workbook	30	700-70180
ATMSWPS Conversion	*	Conversion Guide	61	800-1499TU-0
Audio Workstation	*		81	700-7587
BASIC		하는 경험하게 되었습니다. 나는 어린 사람들은 것으로 하는 사람이다.	31	700-5721B

DIVIDER PAGE

(OIS) CONTINUED

BASIC		Language Reference	30	700-5750B
BASIC, Implementation		Course	30	OISOB
BASIC, Introduction to Program.		Course	29	OIS 5 B
BASIC, System Support 5		System Support Manual	31	700-5961B
Bidirectional Forms Tractor		Summary Card	25	700-6153
CP/M	*	Primer	25	700-7046
CP/M		Reference	26	700-7019A
Column Edit		User Manual	25	700-5104C
Configuration Sheet			34	700-6168A
Configuration Sheet	F		34	700-6590A
Configuration Sheet			34	700-6167A
Configuration Sheet			34	700-6166A
Configuration Sheet			34	700-6165A
Configuration Sheet			35	700-4841E
Configuration Sheet			35	700-5264B
Decision Processing		Learning Guide	29	700-4614C1
Disk Drive		Summary Card	39	700-5271A
Disk Drive		Summary Card	40	700-5272A
Disk Drive (275MB)		Summary Card	39	700-6849
Emulation (3270)	*	User Guide &	95	700-6980
Emalation (0270)		Addendum	00	700 0000
Envelope Feeder		User Manual	26	700-6252
Ergonomic Workstations		Summary Card	39	700-7048
Format Modification		User Manual	31	700-6278
Forms Feeder		Summary card	27	700-5255B
Glossary	*	Training Workbook	23	777-4006A
Glossary		Quick Reference	27	700-7194
Glossary		Training Workbook	29	700-6983
Graphics, Office	*	Primer	35	777-4003
List Processing	*	Procedures Guide	32	700-7034
List Processing	*	Training Workbook	30	700-6974
List Processing	*	Quick Reference	31	700-7033
MAILWAY	*	Reference Manual	89	700-7110
MAILWAY	+	Implementation Guide	89	700-7119
MAILWAY	*	User Manual	86	700-6892
MAILWAY	+	User Manual	87	700-7012A
MAILWAY	+	User Manual	87	700-6516A
Mag Card		User Manual	32	700-6569
Mag Card Reader		User Manual	28	700-5189
Magnetic Tape Drive		Summary Card	39	700-6999
Magnetic Tape Drive	*	User Manual	39	700-6998
Mailbox		User Manual	32	700-6583
Management Statistics		User Manual	32	700-6556
Math Support		Student Handbook	30	700-7013
Math Support		Training Package	29	700-7014
Minidiskette		Summary Card	32	700-6875
Network//Config./Oper. Guide	*	User Guide	90	800-1317
Network/File Trans./Remote Logo	n *	User Guide	90	800-1316RU-01
Office Graphics		Primer	35	777-4003
Office Systems		Overview Manual	33	700-7009
Office Systems	1846	Introduction	28	700-6944
Operating Procedures		Summary Card	34	700-6269
Optical Character (OCR)		User Manual	35	700-4712A
Photocomposition	*	10 Application Notes	41	700-6941
Photocomposition/5548z Typeset	ter	Course	41	PC16
Photocomposition/Glossary		Glossary of Terms	41	700-5098
Planning and Resource		Guide	31	700-6713A
Printer, Band		User Manual	39	700-6878A
Printer, Bidirectional Matrix		User Manual	38	700-6594A
Printer, Daisy		User Manual	38	700-4790D
Printer, Daisy		User Manual	40	700-5176B

(OIS) CONTINUED

(Olo) CONTINUED				
Printer, Daisy		Summary Card	40	700-5257B
Printer, Daisy		Summary Card	41	700-6601
Printer, Daisy, Wide Carriage		User Manual	38	700-4789E
Printer, Daisy/Ribbon		Instructions	35	700-5213
Printer/Matrix, High Dens		General Information	28	700-7125(.01)
Printer, Twin-Head Daisy		User Manual	39	700-5588B
Printer, Wide Carriage	*	User Manual	40	700-5138E
Proportional Space		Summary Card	33	700-6876
Readability Index		User Manual	33	700-6831B
Site Planning	*	Guide	26	700-5978C
Sort Option		User Manual	35	700-4672D
Spelling Verifier/ Dictionary		User Guide	33	700-6888
Super Global Replace		User Manual	33	700-6298
Supervisor Procedures	+	Procedures Manual	33	700-5562C
Supervisory Functions	+	Quick Reference	34	700-5741C
System Administrator	*	Course Materials	34	700-6643A
System Security	*	User Manual	34	700-6865A
Telecommunications		User Manual	96	700-6982
Twin Sheet Feeder		Procedures Summary	35	700-5268C
Twin Sheet Feeder		User Manual	36	700-4664D
Twin Sheet Feeder System 5		Overview	36	700-5147C
Typesetter 5548z	*	Reference Manual	42	700-5945B
Typesetter 5548z Command		List of Commands	42	700-5947B
Typesetter, 5548z/Photocomp.		Course	41	PC16
Wanglaw		Pocket Guide	80	700-6501
Wanglaw		User Manual	81	700-6244
Wanglaw Forms		Package of Forms	80	700-6946
Wanglaw Management		Attorneys	80	700-6552A
Wanglaw Sample Reports			80	700-6233A
Word Processing	F.G	Introduction	28	700-6566
Word Processing		Reference	26	700-7611
Word Processing	*	Training Card	26	777-4015
Word Processing	*	Training Guide	27	777-4010
Word Processing	*	Training Package	26	777-4002
Word Processing	*	Reference Cards	26	777-4014
Word Processing, Aux/Functions		User Manual	27	700-4642B
Word Processing, Chinese		User Manual	27	700-6841
Word Processing, Glossary		Glossary	27	700-4417C
Word Processor		Configuration Sheet	40	700-6571A
Word Processor		Summary Card	40	700-6602
Word Processor		User Manual	41	700-5780B

WANGWRITER

CP/M	• 15	Primer	25	700-7046
CP/M		Reference	26	700-7019A
CP/M 2.2		Summary Card	36	700-6958
Glossary	*	Training Workbook	37	777-6597B
Office Systems		Introduction	28	700-6944
Printer		Summary Card	41	700-6828
Registration Cards		Card	37	700-6567A
Software License	*	Agreement	37	700-7628
Software Registration	*	Card	37	700-6567A
Wangwriter	*	Installation Guide	37	700-6936
Wangwriter	PRE	Seminar Kit	37	750-0003A
Wangwriter	*	Reference	36	700-6574B
Wangwriter	*	Training Workbook	36	777-6282C
Wangwriter Documentation		Guide	36	700-6595B
Wangwriter, "Do Not Disturb"		Letter	36	700-7001

DIVIDER PAGE

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

ATMSWPS Conversion	*	Conversion Guide	61	800-1499TU-01
Bidirectional Forms Tractor		Summary Card	25	700-6153
Column Edit		User Manual	25	700-5104C
Decision Processing		Learning Guide	29	700-4614C
Disk Drive		Summary Card	39	700-5271A
Envelope Feeder	*	User Manual	26	700-6252
Mailway Mailway		Reference Manual	89	700-7110
MAILWAY	+	Implementation Guide	89	700-7119
MAILWAY	Ì	User Manual	87	700-6976
Mag Card Reader		User Manual	87	700-6276A
Math Support		User Manual	28	700-5189
Math Support		Student Handbook	30	700-7013
Office Systems		Training Package	29	700-7014
Office Systems		Introduction Systems Guide	28	700-6944
Optical Character (OCR)		User Manual	29	700-5043A
Printer, Band		User Manual	35 39	700-4712A
Printer, Bidirectional Matrix		User Manual	38	700-6878A
Printer, Daisy		User Manual	38	700-6594A 700-4790D
Printer, Daisy		User Manual	40	700-4790D 700-5176B
Printer, Daisy		Summary Card	40	700-5176B 700-5257B
Printer, Daisy, Wide Carriage		User Manual	38	700-3257B 700-4789E
Printer, Daisy/Ribbon		Instructions	35	700-4769E
Cartridge & Print Wheel		moti dotiono	55	700-3213
Printer/Matrix, High Dens		General Information	28	700-7125(.0)
Printer, Wide Carriage	*	User Manual	40	700-7123(.01) 700-5138E
System Security Option		User Manual	35	700-4673E
Twin Sheet Feeder		Procedures Summary	35	700-5268C
Twin Sheet Feeder		User Manual	36	700-4664D
Twin Sheet Feeder System 5	e de la companya de l	Overview	36	700-5147C
Word Processing	F,G	Introduction	28	700-6566
Word Processing		Reference	26	700-7611
Word Processing	*	Training Card	26	777-4015
Word Processing	*	Training Guide	27	777-4010
Word Processing	*	Training Package	26	777-4002
Word Processing	*	Reference Cards	26	777-4014
Word Processing Administrator		Course	60	VS12
Word Processing, Aux/Functions		User Manual	27	700-4642B
Word Processing, Chinese		User Manual	27	700-6841(.01)
Word Processing, Glossary		Glossary	27	700-4417C
Word Processor		Configuration Sheet	38	700-3913H
Word Processor	*	Configuration Sheet	38	700-46851
Word Processor, CDC Disks	, i	Configuration Sheet	38	700-39141
Word Processor, TC		Summary Card	38	700-5269B
Word Processor, TC		User Manual	96	700-5295B
Word Processor		User Manual	96	700-4686E
Phototypesetter Input		User Manual	41	700-5780B
Word Processor/System 5		Configuration Chart	07	700 47000
Word Processor/Systems,		Configuration Sheet Summary Card	37	700-4720G
5/20 Dual Diskette Drive		Summary Caru	37	700-5266A
PHOTOCOMPOSITION				
Photocomposition	*	10 Application Notes	41	700-6941
Photocomposition/Glossary		Glossary of Terms	41	700-5098
Typesetter 5548z	*	Reference Manual	42	700-5945B
Typesetter 5548z Command		List of Commands	42	700-5947B
Structors & Error Messages				
Typesetter 5548z 8-Level		User Manual	42	700-6502A
Character Set				
Word Processor		User Manual	41	700-5780B
Phototypesetter Input				
Photocomposition/5548z Typesette	er	Course	41	PC16

Alliance Advanced Functions Reference Guide

This publication is a convenient reference for individuals who are familiar with basic word processing procedures, and are interested in acquiring more extensive text manipulation skills. The Advanced Functions are: Automatic Paragraph Numbering, Calculator, Document Merge, Format Modification, Index Generator, and Super Global Replace. The first section of this reference guide describes common keystrokes used in all Advanced Functions. The functions are discussed in the order that they appear on the menu, and brief descriptions and operating instructions are provided for each.

Prerequisite: Completion of the first section of Alliance Word Processing: A Learning Guide (700-7117).

Alliance BASIC System Support Manual

This publication is designed to aid the programmer in using the subroutines and utilities available with Alliance BASIC. It includes information about the document file and call verb subroutines, and the Sort, and Key recovery utility. Also included is the File Conversion utility, which explains how to convert OIS BASIC programs to Alliance BASIC programs.

Prerequisites: Familiarity with both the Alliance system and the BASIC language.

Alliance BASIC Reference Manual

This publication introduces BASIC programming concepts on the Alliance System. The topics discussed include creating, editing, naming, saving, and printing BASIC files. It also describes program storage, execution, and retrieval, the Immediate mode; debugging programs; numerics and alpha-numerics; general statements and functions; subroutines; DISK I/O statements; sort statements; Matrix statements; and the data base. Information on program size restrictions and error messages is also included.

Alliance CP/M Administrator's Guide

Applications and procedures

700-7141 # July 1982

700-6963 # August 1982

700-6962 \$25.00 August 1982

700-7609 # September 1982

ALLIANCE

Alliance CP/M User Guide

This publication explains how to access applications through CP/M.

700-7610

September 1982

Alliance Customer Registration Card

This card is filled out by system administrators at the time of system installation. It provides Wang with configuration details to feed into our customer data base. If completed, the customer will receive notices of availability of new documents for the Alliance System.

700-7118 August 1982

Alliance Decision Processing Learning Guide

This publication instructs Wang Alliance Glossary users how to write Decision Processing "programs." The Decision Processing keynames for screen displays [(-PROMPT-), (-ERROR-)], temporarily halting glossary recall [(-1-KEY-), (-N-KEYS-)], calling other entries [(-GL-), (-GO-TO-GL-)], and If tests [(-IF-), (-END-), (-STOP-RECALL-)] are presented using a "building block" approach. Special applications and sample glossaries accompany each new topic.

777-4007 \$15.00 June 1982

Alliance Facts and Features

This booklet illustrates each software application, and provides explanations for new terminology livalso includes comparisons of parameters for software for the OIS and the Alliance.

700-6959 September 1982

Alliance Filing Reference Guide

This publication provides step-by-step reference material about Filing and Special Print functions on Alliance.

700-7608 September 1982

Alliance Glossary Training Workbook

This publication is a learning guide for new and experienced Glossary users. By choosing one of two training paths, the user can learn or review the basic steps of Alliance Glossary and Glossary By Example and create glossary entries to recall text, editing operations, format lines, and menu selections. A Quick Reference Card provides easy reference for experienced users.

Prerequisite: Basic word processing skills.

777-4006A \$30.00 October 1982 Alliance Math Support Package Reference Guide

This publication provides step-by-step instructions for the Alliance Math Support Package. It also includes Column Edit. Users should be familiar with Alliance Word Processing.

700-7152

September 1982

Alliance Notebook Administrator's Guide

This publication for the system administrator provides procedures and recommendations for managing the Alliance Notebook application. This guide should be used in conjunction with the Notebook Reference Guide in the Alliance Notebook Reference Guide (700-7147).

700-7159

#

September 1982

Alliance Notebook Reference Guide

This publication is for the office team. It provides material about the Alliance Notebook application and administrative procedures.

700-7147

#

September 1982

Alliance Spell Reference Guide

This publication provides step-by-step reference material about Spell on the Alliance.

700-7072

September 1982

Alliance System Administrator

Administrator's Guide (700-6897).

This course for Alliance administrators explains the Alliance supervisory functions as they relate to system management. The topics include an introduction to Alliance, system management, system administration, system operation and maintenance, system utilities, supervisory functions, troubleshooting, visual memory administration, and time management administration.

Prerequisites: Completion of the Pre-Install Seminar, a basic knowledge of Wang Word Processing, completion of all profile sheets from the Pre-Install Seminar, and completion of the Alliance

AL10 Course

September 1982

Alliance System Administrator's Guide (Interim)

This publication for the system administrator provides information on all aspects of Alliance, including preplanning before equipment installation, keyboarding information with step-by-step instruction, and utilities.

700-6897

#

September 1982

ALLIANCE

Alliance Time	Management	Administrator's Guide
----------------------	------------	-----------------------

This publication for the system administrator provides procedures and recommendations for managing the Alliance Calendar, Telephone Directory, and Message applications. This guide is be to used in conjunction with the *Alliance Time Management Reference Guide* (700-7626).

700-7627

#

September 1982

Alliance Time Management Reference Guide

This publication for the office team provides step-by-step reference material about the Alliance Calendar Message, and Telephone Directory applications. It includes perforated reference cards for each application.

700-7626

#

September 1982

Alliance User Summary Card

This pack of 25 cards is for the system administrator and the Alliance user. Each card contains a profile of each user on Alliance, including a user's name, system (if WISEd), ID, library, password, print routes, and application access privileges.

700-6965

#

September 1982

Alliance User Summary Card for Time Management Guide

This pack of 25 cards is for the system administrator and the Alliance user. Each card contains a profile of each user on Alliance, including a user's name, system (if WISEd) ID library password, print routes, and application access priviledges. It is designed to fit into the *Alliance Time Management Reference Guide* (700-7626).

700-7144

#

September 1982

Alliance Visual Memory Administrator's Guide

This publication is for the system administrator. It explains how to develop and maintain Visual Memory applications. It also provides procedures for managing the applications.

700-7143

#

September 1982

Alliance Visual Memory: A Learning Guide

This publication is for the new Visual Memory user. It is a self-study guide designed around sample Visual Memory "cabinets" that are installed with the Visual Memory software.

700-6896

#

September 1982

Alliance Voice Document Administrator's Guide

This publication for the system administrator explains how to maintain the Voice Document system on Alliance.

700-7576

#

September 1982

Alliance Voice Document Author Guide

This publication explains how to use the Voice Document system on Alliance.

700-6989

#

September 1982

Alliance Voice Transcription Guide

This publication is for the Voice Transcriptionist. It explains how to use voice documents.

700-6988

#

September 1982

Alliance WISE User Guide

This publication is for the office team it explains how to use WISE on Alliance to connect two or more Alliance systems.

700-6867

#

September 1982

Alliance Word Processing: A Learning Guide

This publication is for all levels of the office team. It provides a self-paced training guide with detailed step-by-step training for all users not already familiar with Wang Word Processing. It also includes Sort, Column Edit, and Typewriter applications. This guide also contains Alliance Word Processing: A Learning Guide (700-7117).

700-7157

#

September 1982

Alliance Word Processing Transition Guide

This publication is for customers who are upgrading their Wang Word Processing systems to Alliance. It provides enhancements to Word Processing and transition issues.

700-6970

#

September 1982

Bidirectional Forms Tractor Operating Procedures Summary Card

This publication contains step-by-step instructions for mounting the three tractor models on Wang printers, and inserting paper into the form feed mechanism.

700-6153 n/c

June 1980

Column Edit User Manual

This publication describes the two functions of Column Edit (Column Move and Column Delete) on OIS and WPS, and presents the operating steps necessary to use them. It includes examples of each function, and how to use Column Edit with Sort and the Math Support Package to finish a document.

700-5104C \$ 5.00 April 1981

CP/M Primer

This publication describes the features of the CP/M operating system for the first-time user. This primer is intended to get the user quickly into using and working with CP/M.

700-7046

#

November 1981

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.

OIS/WPS

CP/M Reference Manual

This publication contains step-by-step instructions for mounting the CP/M Release 2.2 Operating System diskette on the Wangwriter, OIS, and VS/IIS. Backup instructions are also included, and in-depth details of CP/M functionality are discussed.

700-7019A # December 1981

Customer Site Planning Guide

This publication is designed for anyone preparing a site for the installation of a Wang Word Processing System, a Wang Office Information System, or a Wang VS of 2200-series computer system. It contains physical, electrical, and environmental specifications for the system components, and gives some suggestions for preparing the Word Processing/Data Processing site before the system actually arrives.

700-5978C \$10.00 February 1982

Envelope Feeder User Manual

This publication provides instruction on the use of the envelope feeder. It includes information on hardware, software, machine care, and maintenance. Knowledge of the Wang Word Processor and the Model 6581W printer is assumed.

700-6252A \$ 5.00 November 1980

Word Processing Reference Manual

This manual is a reference guide to standard word processing software running on all OIS, WPS, and VS/IIS systems.

700-7611 # September I982

Word Processing Training Package

This package consists of I4 self-paced training workbooks and is designed to teach word processing on Wang Office Systems (OIS, VS/IIS, and WPS) to first-time users. The text is extensively illustrated with photos, screens, and line drawings. Instructions for administering the package are contained in the *Office Systems Training Guide* (777-4010).

* 777-4002 July 1982

Quick Reference Cards

This card is to be used with the Word Processing Training Package (777-4002). It is a keystroke summary of word processing operations. Each package contains 25 cards.

777-4014 \$ 5.00 July 1982

Word Processing Training Information Cards

This is to be used with the **Word Processing Training Package** (777-4002). It provides the information needed by each student to complete the training package and operate the printer.

777-4015 \$ 5.00 July 1982

Office Systems Training Guide

This publication provides customer-designated trainers with guidelines for implementing Wang's Office Systems *Word Processing Training Package (777-4002)*. The package consists of instructor driven courses and self-paced documentation designed to teach the user to operate and manage Wang Office Systems. The manual includes a training diskette that contains practice documents for all self-paced training workbooks. (OIS Advanced Functions Workbook, Math, Instructor's Guide, Glossary Training Workbook, and Word Processing Training Workbook.)

* 777-4010 \$35.00 July 1982

Forms Feeder Operating Procedures Summary Card

This publication contains step-by-step instructions concerning installation procedures and paper insertion for the Forms Feeder.

700-5255B n/c

September 1980

Word Processor Glossary Auxiliary Functions User Manual

This publication contains descriptions and instructions for the eleven pre-developed auxiliary functions of the Glossary. These functions represent what is most needed, or will save the most time. This manual is designed for general use by any WPS customer.

700-4642B \$ 5.00 April 1981

Wang Glossary of Terms

This publication contains an alphabetical list of word processing and OIS terminology, and their definitions.

700-4417C \$ 3.00 January 1981

Glossary Quick Reference Card

This publication is a brief reference guide to using the Glossary function on VS/IIS, OIS, or WPS.

700-7194 \$ 1.00 June 1982

Ideographic Word Processing Operator Guide — Chinese System Edition

This publication instructs the user in the operation of the OIS Ideographic Chinese WP system. It includes detailed instructions on the 3-Corner Coding method, the means by which characters are analyzed and input to the system for word processing. This document contains English text with Chinese screens; it was written for translation into Chinese.

700-6841 \$25.00 August 1981

Ideographic Word Processing Operator Guide — Chinese System Edition Errata Sheet

This errata sheet notes specific corrections to the existing manual.

700-6841.01 n/c

September 1981

OIS / WORD PROCESSING

Introduction to Wang Office Systems

This publication is designed as a convenient reference to the major features of the Wangwriter, Word Processing Systems, and Office Information Systems. Discussed in more detail are the physical and operational characteristics, the available systems, descriptions of hardware and software products and features, and application examples.

700-6944 \$10.00 December 1981

What is Word Processing?

This publication is designed to introduce a first-time word processing user to general word processing concepts. It provides a formal definition of a word processor, a description of how it works, and an explanation of the benefits of using a word processor. This booklet should be used in conjunction with *The Wangwriter Training Workbook*. It can also be used as an introduction to word processing concepts for users of the Wang Word Processing and Office Information Systems.

F, G 700-6566 \$ 2.00 April 1981

French edition 700-6914

German edition 700-6913

WP MCR-1 Mag Card Reader User Manual

This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the Model MCR-1 Mag Card Readers for those installations using the MCR-1 with a Wang Word Processing System. It includes general information, a description of Control Panel functions and operations, a conversion table, and specifications.

700-5189A \$ 5.00 March 1979

5577 High Density Matrix Printer

This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the Model 5577 High Density Matrix Printer It includes general information, a description of the control panel and its functions, and printer operating procedures.

700-7125 \$15.00 July 1982

5577 High Density Matrix Printer Addendum

This addendum includes instructions for loading font diskettes and printing special characters. It also provides general information, a description of the control panel and its functions, and printer operating procedures.

700-7125.01 July 1982

OIS Advanced Functions Quick Reference Guide

This publication is designed as a convenient reference guide for individuals with a working knowledge of Advanced Functions on the OIS. A brief description and operating instructions are given for each function. This guide also lists common keystrokes and error messages for the Advanced Functions, and instructions for using password-protected documents as input documents.

700-6898 \$ 3.00 November 1981

Decision Processing Reference Guide

This publication instructs accomplished Wang OIS, WPS, and VS/IIS Glossary users how to write Decision Processing "programs." The Decision Processing keynames for screen displays [(-PROMPT-), (-ERROR-)], temporarily halting glossary recall [(-1-KEY-), (-N-KEYS-)], calling other entries [(-GL-), (-GO-TO-GL-)], and If tests [(-IF-), (-END-), (-STOP-RECALL-)] are presented using a "building block" approach. Special applications and sample glossaries accompany each new topic.

700-4614C \$15.00 March 1982

Glossary Training Workbook

This self-teaching guide is designed for operators with a thorough understanding of word processing on the OIS, VS/IIS, or WPS. This workbook provides explanations and exercises in the steps necessary to create glossaries for text recall, text editing, format lines, and menu selection.

700-6983 \$30.00 March 1982

A Guide for Office Systems Supervisors

This publication is designed to help supervisors of Word Processing Groups guide the group in their initial stages. It includes information for understanding word processing concepts, for promoting word processing within a company, and for setting up a Word Processing group.

700-5043A \$85.00 July 1979

Introduction to OIS BASIC Programming

This course for the general user explains how to write simple application-type programs in BASIC on the OIS system. Topics include: flowcharting, code development from flowcharts, manipulation of sequential data files, literals, file designing, data manipulations, printer applications, and subscripting and arrays.

OIS 5 B Course 4 1/2 days

Prerequisite: none.

Mathematics Support Package Applications User Manual

This publication provides operating instructions for the glossarized applications of this package (Add Rows, Add and Grand Total Rows, Grand Total Columns, and Perform Functions on Rows).

Prerequisites: The reader should be familiar with the Wang Glossary User Manual, and the Wang Mathematics Support Package Option User Manual.

700-4732D \$ 5.00 May 1982

Math Support Package Instructor Guide

This publication is an aid to the classroom instructor of Math Package. The text follows that of the **Math Support Package Student Handbook** (700-7013), and is accompanied by Instructor notes and teaching suggestions. The document contains masters for overhead transparencies; each lesson step includes a reproduction of the overhead.

*
700-7014
\$30.00
January 1982

Math Support Package Student Handbook

This publication provides a workbook-type accompaniment to the Math Support Package classroom instruction, and is intended as a companion document to the *Math Support Package Instructor Guide*. This handbook contains step-by-step solutions to math problems.

700-7013 \$30.00 January 1982

Mathematics Support Package User Manual

This publication describes the capabilities and operating instructions of the Mathematics Support Package Option. This manual includes descriptions of various mathematical functions, a description of how to display and test results of a given function, and various examples of common mathematical applications.

700-4671E \$ 5.00 February 1981

Prerequisite: The reader should be familiar with the Wang Word Processor Operator's Guide.

OIS Advanced Functions Training Workbook

This is a self-paced training workbook for Advanced Functions: Automatic Paragraph Numbering/Table of Contents Generator, Calculator, Document Merge, and Index Generator. It includes sample exercises, and step-by-step instructions for each function.

700-7018 \$30.00 February 1982

OIS List Processing Workbook

This self-paced training workbook for List Processing users, includes a description of List Processing, keys, and functions; sample exercises; and step-by-step instructions on List Processing software.

700-6974 \$30.00 January 1982

OIS BASIC Implementation

This course for experienced programmers provides instruction for programming the Wang OIS. Topics include: a system overview, an overview of BASIC, program storage, retrieval and execution, data file management, Editor, Call verbs, document file subroutines, utilities (recreate, menu generations), and use of list processing files from a data processing mode.

OISOB Course 4 days

Prerequisite: Programming experience in BASIC.

OIS BASIC Language Reference Manual

This publication describes all facets of the BASIC language, including Disk statements, for the OIS. It includes discussions on terminology used in BASIC syntax; errors and error recovery; and the function, operation, and proper syntax of each BASIC statement.

700-5750B \$25.00 January 1981

OIS BASIC Language Reference Manual Addendum

This addendum provides additional information for OIS users regarding the selection of print destinations, the INPUT and INPUTUSING statements, the CRT character set, and additional subroutine libraries.

700-5750B.03 n/c

December 1981

OIS BASIC Programmer's Introduction

This publication introduces and discusses the basic concepts of programming a Wang Office Information System (OIS) in the BASIC language. The major topics presented are creating, editing, naming and saving BASIC files; program storage, execution, and retrieval; the Immediate mode; debugging BASIC programs; system utilities; and program size restrictions. This manual is also a reference for OIS BASIC commands.

700-5721B \$10.00 December 1981

OIS BASIC System Support Manual

This publication is designed to aid the operator in using the subroutines and utilities available on the OIS BASIC system. It includes the Indexed Key File Creation, CONVPACK, Clear and Indexed File Damaged Flag, and Menu Creation utilities; the document file; and the Call verb subroutines. A familiarity with the OIS BASIC system and language is assumed.

700-5961B \$ 5.00 May 1981

OIS BASIC System Support Manual Addendum

This addendum provides information on additional Call verb subroutines not described in the *OIS BASIC System Support Manual*.

700-5961 B.01

n/c

November 1981

OIS Customer Planning and Resource Guide

This guide aids the customer and support analyst for a smooth installation by providing planning information and available Wang resources.

700-6713A #

OIS Format Modification User Manual

This publication is designed for the experienced word processing operator. It describes the operation and use of Format Modification, a word processing application.

700-6278 \$10.00 December 1980

OIS List Processing Operators Quick Reference Guide

This publication is a convenient reference guide for individuals with a working knowledge of List Processing options on the OIS. The guide presents concise operating instructions for List Processing functions and two Supervisory functions—Design Form and Design Label. It also includes details of the List Processing menus, a list of error and warning messages, a summary of special keys used in List Processing, and details of the parameters of List Processing.

700-7033 \$ 5.00 July 1982

OIS

OIS List Processing Supervisory Procedures Guide

This publication, to be used in conjunction with the *OIS List Processing Training Workbook (700-6974)*, provides operating instructions for the Supervisory Functions of the List Processing software option. It includes an overview of List Processing and the role of the supervisor in List Processing operations. Appendices contain information on: List Processing data files and software files, configuration requirements, installation of List Processing software, system error messages (along with explanations and user instructions), and limits of supervisory functions.

700-7034 \$15.00 July 1982

OIS Mailbox User Manual

This publication describes the operation of Mailbox on the OIS. It contains explanations of List Processing terms, concepts, special keys, and menus. Configuration requirements, List Processing software and data files, and error messages are also included.

700-6583 \$ 5.00 April 1981

OIS Management Statistics System User Manual

This publication explains the function and operation of the Management Statistics System (MSS). An explanation of how to produce periodic and cumulative reports, with a sample of each, is included. This manual also describes configuration requirements, software installation, and error messages.

700-6556 \$10.00 April 1981

OIS Minidiskette Archiving Workstation Operating Procedures Summary Card

This card contains information on the power-on and -off procedures, archiving OIS documents to and from minidiskettes, and transferring documents between an OIS and a Wangwriter.

700-6875 n/c October 1981

OIS Model MCR-1 Mag Card Reader User Manual

This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the Model MCR-1 Mag Card Reader as it is used on an Office Information System. Included are discussions of equipment use, and an explanation of the Peripheral utilities associated with the OIS Mag Card Reader.

700-6569 \$10.00 March 1981

OIS Operator Quick Reference Guide

This publication contains menus, functions, graphic symbols, error and warning messages, prompts, instructions, messages, and a special key summary. This revision contains instructions on new word processing utilities: Network Print, Document Compare, Recover Document, Security Erase, and Typewriter and Wangwriter Document Conversion.

+ 700-5740C \$ 5.00 1982

OIS Overview Manual

This training workbook presents a general description of the Wang Office Information System. It describes information processing concepts, and the equipment used to perform information processing tasks. It also defines the various tools and options available on the OIS that simplify other related office work. Includes review, quizzes, and answers.

700-7009 \$I5.00 January I982

OIS Proportional Space Workstation Operating Procedure Summary Card

This card contains instructions for use of proportional space on-screen, power on/off, and adjustments to brightness and contrast.

700-6876 n/c January 1982

OIS Readability Index User Manual

This publication describes how to run the Readability Index on the OIS. It includes explanations of readability and why it is important, and how to prepare the input document, also included are descriptions of how the program works, how to interpret the statistics, and the output document.

700-6831B \$ 5.00 August 1982

OIS Spelling Verifier/Dictionary Builder User Guide

This publication supplies information about the Spelling Verifier and the Dictionary Builder, two optional word processing utilities available on the Wang OIS 130 A-E, 140, and 145. Included are an overview, operating instructions, error messages, and software installation procedures for each utility.

700-6888 \$10.00 June 1982

OIS Super Global Replace User Manual

This publication is designed for word processing operators already familiar with word processing on the OIS. It describes the operation of Super Global Replace, an OIS Advanced Function. Procedures to run this function are illustrated by a sample document within the manual.

700-6298 \$ 5.00 December 1980

OIS Supervisor Procedures Manual

This publication provides operating instructions for OIS supervisors and system administrators. It includes a general introduction of assorted OIS applications; a glossary of OIS terms; the basic steps to installing a system; and an explanation of Word Processing used on the OIS, special filing instructions, and Volume utilities and Control functions. This revision supports up to software level 6.3. It also contains information on Backup procedures, and new instructions on Control Functions and word processing utilities: Network Print, Document Compare, Recover Document, Security Erase, Typewriter and Wangwriter Document Conversion.

+ 700-5562C \$15.00 January 1982

OIS

OIS Supervisor Quick Reference Guide

This publication contains menus, functions, graphic symbols, and error and warning messages for OIS supervisory functions. This revision includes new reference instructions on control functions.

+ 700-5741C \$ 5.00 March 1982

OIS System Administrator's Course

This 3-part course contains an explanation on how to use the course materials, including overheads and the student handbook; an instructor's text for reference; and an instructor's guide from which the course is taught.

700-6643A \$50.00 February 1982

OIS System Security User Manual

This publication describes the current features available on Wang's Office Information Systems that enhance system security.

700-6865A \$10.00 July 1982

OIS 105 Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, standard software, workstations, optional peripherals, and accessories for the OIS 105.

F 700-6168A n/c November 1980 French edition 700-6590A

OIS 115 Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, standard software, workstations, optional peripherals, and accessories for the OIS 115.

700-6167A n/c April 1981

OIS 125A Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, standard software, workstations, optional peripherals, and accessories for the OIS 125A.

700-6166A n/c June 1981

OIS 125A/130A Operating Procedures Summary Card

This card contains operating procedures for the running of the 125A or 130A master, reading error codes, resetting the system, and powering the system on and off.

700-6269 n/c December 1980

OIS 130A Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, standard software, workstations, optional peripherals, and accessories for the OIS 130A.

F 700-6165A n/c June 1981 French edition 700-6593A

OIS 140 Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, optional peripherals, standard software, and accessories for the OIS 140.

700-4841E

n/c

February 1981

OIS 145 Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, standard software, optional software and peripherals, accessories, and printers for the OIS 145.

700-5264B

n/c

November 1980

Word Processor Optical Character (OCR) Option User Manual

This publication is an introduction to the Optical Character Recognition (OCR) option. It describes OCR operation through examples of an edited document entered via OCR.

700-4712A \$ 5.00 October 1979

A Primer on Office Graphics

This publication provides the novice with an introduction to basic Office Graphics concepts. It includes such topics as graphics applications, graphics generation technologies, and graphics hard copy and transmission methods. Black and white and color illustrations reinforce the concepts presented.

777-4003 \$15.00 July 1982

Ribbon Cartridge and Print Wheel Replacement for the Model 5541 Daisy Printer

This publication contains step-by-step instructions for replacing a 5541 daisy printer ribbon cartridge or print wheel.

700-5213 #

May 197

Word Processor System Security Option User Manual

This publication aids the operator in using the Security Option. This option is designed for companies requiring top security for certain information; it can be run on the System 20, 25, or 30, and the 7500T systems.

700-4673E \$ 5.00 May 1981

Sort Option User Manual

This publication describes the operating instructions for the Sort Option on the WPS, OIS, and VS/IIS. It includes a general introduction, definitions of Sort terms, format rules, sample Sort files, and a list of the CRT Character Set.

700-4672D \$ 3.00 July 1980

Twin Sheet Feeder Operating Procedures Summary

This publication presents step-by-step instructions for installing the Twin Sheet Feeder, as well as a list of do's and don'ts.

700-5268C n/c

May 1981

OIS/WW

Twin Sheet Feeder — System 5

This publication presents an overview of the Twin Sheet Feeder, including its structure; functionality; and functions, features, and benefits.

700-5147C n/c June 1981

Twin Sheet Feeder User Manual

This publication presents instructions for loading the Twin Sheet Feeder, and for keeping it running smoothly. These instructions also include a list of do's and don't's.

700-4664D \$ 5.00 August 1981

Wangwriter CP/M Operating System Summary Card

This card provides summary instructions for loading the Wang CP/M 2.2 Operating System on the Wangwriter.

700-6958 \$ 2.00 October 1981

Wangwriter Documentation Guide

This publication is designed to introduce the user to the Wangwriter training program. It discusses the purpose of each component of the training program, and how and when it should be used.

700-6595B n/c March 1981

Wangwriter "Do Not Disturb" Letter

This letter is addressed to the supervisor, asking that their staff be given uninterrupted time to complete the Wangwriter training program.

700-7001 n/c

October 1981

Wangwriter Reference Manual

This publication is designed for post-training use. It includes operational guidelines for performing all Wangwriter functions and system start-up procedures. A troubleshooting section consisting of all prompts and error messages is included. A detachable quick reference card provides abbreviated operational guidelines for all Wangwriter functions.

700-6574B \$20.00 March 1982

The Wangwriter Training Workbook

This publication provides step-by-step instructions on how to operate the Wangwriter. Each person using the Wangwriter should complete this workbook. To ensure successful completion of the Wangwriter training program, the operator should complete the entire workbook in the order it is presented, since each topic builds on information taught in previous units.

777-6282C

#

February 1982

Wangwriter Glossary Training Workbook

This training workbook for the first-time glossary user is a self-paced, step-by-step manual. A training diskette with practice exercises is included. Stocked by Supplies.

777-6597B \$35.00 June l982

Wangwriter Pre-Installation Seminar

The purpose of the seminar is to provide the Wangwriter customer with a complete understanding of Site Planning guidelines, support resources, supplies information, filing procedures, delivery procedures, and the possible office applications. The seminar kit contains the following materials: slides with script, Administrators Guide, Installation Day check list, Document Cycle flowchart, Applications and Procedures Worksheets. The half day seminar is designed for approximately 12 to 15 attendees.

750-0003A # Course

1/2 day

Wangwriter Software License Agreement

This implied license is shipped with every Wangwriter. It sets forth the terms by which the Wangwriter software user is bound.

700-7628 n/c June 1982

Wangwriter Software Registration Card

This card is shipped with every Wangwriter system, and must be completed by the customer when the Wangwriter is installed. It helps Wang keep the customer up-to-date with new releases of software and documentation.

700-6567A n/c June 1982

Wangwriter Unpacking & Installation Guide

This publication is a pictorial guide to unpacking and installing the Wangwriter system. The guide provides step-by-step diagrammatic instructions for the unpacking and installation of all Wangwriter systems.

700-6936 August 1982

Word Processor System 5 Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, printer and peripheral options, standard software, and accessories available on the Wang Word Processor System 5 Model III.

700-4720G n/c

December 1981

Word Processor Systems 5/20 Dual Diskette Drive Operating Procedures Summary

This card presents operating procedures for the Word Processors 5 and 20 dual diskette drives. It contains information on power-on and -off procedures, and the RESET button.

700-5266A n/c

June 1980

OIS/WPS

Word Processor System 20 Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, optional peripherals, software options, and accessories available on the Word Processor System 20.

700-3913H

n/c

December 1981

Wang Word Processor System 25 Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, peripheral and software options, and accessories available for each model on the Wang Word Processor System 25, Model III.

700-46851

n/c

August 1981

Word Processor Systems 25/30 CDC Disk Operating Procedures Summary

This card presents operating procedures for the Word Processors 25 and 30 CDC Disks. It contains information on power-on and -off procedures, the RESET button, and the backup and restore procedures for the WPS 25.

700-5269B

n/c

June 1980

Word Processor System 30 Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, software options, optional peripherals, printers, and accessories available on the Word Processing System 30.

700-39141

n/c

January 1982

Model 5533/5535 Bidirectional Matrix Printer User Manual

This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the Model 5533/5535 Bidirectional Matrix Printer. It includes general information, a description of the control panel and its functions, printer operating procedures, and printer and paper specifications.

700-6594A \$10.00 August 1981

Model 5541W Daisy Printer User Manual

This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the Model 5541W Daisy Printer. It includes general information, a description of the Control Panel and its functions, a demonstration of various maintenance procedures, and paper and printer specifications.

700-4790D \$ 5.00 March 1981

Model 5541 WC Wide Carriage Printer User Manual

This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the Model 5541WC Daisy Printer, which is designed for the Wang WP System 5 Model III. It includes general information, a description of the Control Panel and its functions, operation and maintenance procedures, and paper and printer specifications.

700-4789E \$ 5.00 September 1981

Model 5574 Band Printer User Manual

This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the Model 5574 Band Printer. It includes an overview of the printer, a description of the Control Panel and its functions, a demonstration of maintenance procedures, and a list of printer specifications.

700-6878A \$10.00 December 1981

Model 5581 WD Twin-Head Daisy Printer User Manual

This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the Model 5581WD Twin Head Daisy Printer, designed for all Wang Office Information Systems. It includes general information, a description of the Control Panel and its functions, operation and maintenance procedures, and paper and printer specifications.

700-5588B \$ 5.00 February 1981

Series 5700, 5800, 5900 Ergonomic Workstations Summary Card

This card describes the operating procedures for the 5700, 5800, and 5900 Series Ergonomic workstations. Included are procedures for adjusting the workstation screen and setting the controls.

700-7048 n/c February 1982

Model 6509 Magnetic Tape Drive Operating Procedures Summary Card

This card presents operating procedures for the Model 6509 Magnetic Tape Drive. It contains information on drive operation and daily maintenance procedures.

700-6999 n/c September 1981

Model 6509 Tape Drive User Manual

This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the Model 6509 Magnetic Tape Drive. It contains information on operation of the tape drive, including procedures for initializing tapes, copying files to tape, and retrieving files from tape.

700-6998 \$10.00 May 1982

Model 6560 Disk Drive Operating Procedures Summary

This card contains operating procedures for the Model 6560D Disk Drive. It contains information on the power on and off procedures, the RESET button, and the removable disk cartridge.

700-5271A n/c July 1980

Model 6565 Disk Drive (275MB) Operating Procedures Summary Card

This card contains a description of the Control Panel and the power-down, disk pack removal, and disk pack replacement procedures for the Model 6565 Disk Drive (275MB), available on the OIS 145.

700-6849 n/c July 1981

OIS

Model 6580 Disk Drive Operating Procedures Summary This card contains operating procedures for the Model 6580 Disk Drive. It contains information on the power on and off procedures, the RESET button, and the removable disk cartridge.	700-5272A n/c July 1980
Model 6581W Daisy Printer Procedures Summary Card This card contains step-by-step instructions for replacing the ribbon cartridge and print wheel on the Model 6581W Daisy Printer.	700-5257B n/c October 1980
Model 6581W Daisy Printer User Manual This publication describes the characteristics and operation of the 6581W Daisy Printer. It includes general information, a description of the Control Panel and its functions, a demonstration of various maintenance procedures, and paper and printer specifications.	700-5176B \$10.00 July 1981
Model 6581WC Wide Carriage Printer User Manual This publication describes the characteristics and operations of the Model 6581WC Wide Carriage Printer It includes general information, a description of the Control Panel and its functions, a demonstration of the various maintenance procedures, and paper and printer specifications.	* 700-5138E \$ 5.00 April 1982
Model 7520T Word Processor Stand-Alone Configuration	
Sheet This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, peripheral and software options, and accessories available on the Model 7520T Word Processor.	700-6571A n/c August 1981
Model 7520T Stand-Alone Procedures Summary Card This card contains step-by-step instructions for operating the Model 7520T Stand-Alone Word Processor.	700-6602 n/c April 1981
Model 7525-3T Word Processing System Configuration Sheet This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, peripheral and software options, and accessories available on the Model 7525-3T Word Processor.	700-6572A n/c August 1981
Model 7525-3T and 7530T Procedures Summary Card	
The state of the state of the state of the second tensor than the state of the stat	700 6010

700-6818

April 1981

n/c

This card contains step-by-step instructions for operating the Models

7525-3T and 7530T Word Processing Systems.

OIS/PHOTOCOMPOSITION

Model 7530T Word Processing System Configuration Sheet

This sheet lists the basic configuration, printers, peripheral and software options, and accessories available on the Model 7530T Word Processor.

700-6570A

n/c

August 1981

Model 7581WT and 7581WCT Daisy Printer Procedures Summary Card

This contains step-by-step instructions for operating the Models 7581WT and 7581WCT Daisy Printers.

700-6601

n/c May 1981

Printer Procedures Summary

This card provides step-by-step instructions for changing a print wheel and installing a ribbon cartridge for the Wangwriter.

700-6828

PHOTOCOMPOSITION

5548Z Photocomposition

This course for programmers introduces photocomposition on the Wang 5548Z Typesetter. Topics include typesetting variables, Wang width load procedures, parameters, end-of-line decisions, fixed spacing, special characters, leading, tabbing, indenting, vertical control, formats, and translation tables.

PC16 Course 4 1/2 days

Prerequisites: ability to operate a Wang OIS and a basic knowledge of phototypesetting.

Photocomposition Application Notes

This package of 10 application notes is designed for operators familiar with the Wang Photocomposition system. Each application note presents a typesetting problem and a general approach to solving that problem. Typeset examples, samples of mark-up, recommended procedures, and screen photos are included.

700-6941 \$ 5.00

January 1982

Photocomposition Glossary of Terms

This publication is an alphabetical list of photocomposition words and terminology, and their definitions.

\$ 3.00 January 1979

700-5098

PHOTOCOMPOSITION

Wang Typesetter 5548z Command Structures and Error Messages

This publication includes a list of the commands necessary for using the Wang Typesetter 5548z. A list of error messages and their definitions is also included.

700-5947B # March 1981

Typesetter 5548z Reference Manual

This publication is designed as a quick reference for operating the Wang 5548z Typesetter. It includes information about start-up and power-down procedures, the installation of font segments, and loading a Character Set document. Explanations of error codes, and a list with explanations of typesetting commands are also included.

*
700-5945B
\$10.00
July I982

Typesetter 5548z 8-Level Character Set Manual

This publication discusses the organization and application of the 8-level character set tables used with the Typesetter 5548z. This manual includes the three steps for translating a document on diskette for typesetting: preparing the Character Set Documents, preparing the document for typesetting, and typesetting the document. The reader should have a working knowledge of photocomposition terminology and Typesetter 5548z coding, and must be familiar with the Wang word processor.

700-6502A \$20.00 May 1981

Word Processor Phototypesetter Input Option Model PIO User Manual

This publication is designed to aid the user in document translation from a disk/diskette to paper tape compatible with a phototypesetter. The four basic steps involved in this translation are discussed: preparation of the Character Set document, loading the Character Set documents into working storage, preparing the document for typesetting, and printing the document. A sample word processing document is prepared for photocomposition input.

700-5780B \$10.00 June 1981

DATA SHEETS

OFFICE SYSTEMS PRODUCT LINE DATA SHEETS AND APPLICATION SHEETS

Accessories Data Sheet	700-4109F
Alliance Audio Workstations Data Sheet	700-7016
Alliance BASIC Data Sheet	
Alliance Image Transfer System Data Sheet	700-7017
F Alliance Image Transfer System Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7091
Alliance image transfer System Data Sheet (French Edition)	700 7662
Alliance/OIS Printers Data Sheet	
Alliance Printers Data Sheet	
Alliance WISE Data Sheet	
F Alliance WISE Data Sheet (French.Edition)	700-7092
Alliance 250 Data Sheet	700-7030A
Alliance 250 CP/M Data Sheet	
Alliance 250 Optional Software Data Sheet	
F Alliance 250 Optional Software Data Sheet (French.Edition)	700 71/2
Alliance 250 Optional Software Data Sheet (Figure 250 Chart	700 50544
AWS-1 Archiving Work Station Data Sheet	700-5054A
Column Edit Application Sheet	700-5068A
Digital Audio Delay Model 150 Data Sheet	700-5142
DW-OS 20 Series Daisy Printers Data Sheet	700-7007
F DW-OS 20 Series Daisy Printers Data Sheet (French. Edition)	
F DVV-05 20 Selles Dalsy Filliters Data Sheet (Fielicht Luttion)	700-7000
Ergonomic Workstation Data Sheet	700 5000
IP41D Intelligent Image Printer Data Sheet	700-5060C
Model LPS-12 Laser Printing System Data Sheet	
MCR-1 Mag Card Reader	
NK-1 Numeric Keypad Option	700-4795C
OCR-1 Optical Character Recognition Option Data Sheet	
OIS BASIC Data Sheet	
OIS Envelope Feeder Data Sheet	
OIS Ideographic Word Processor Data Sheet	
F OIS List Processing Data Sheet (French.Edition)	
OIS Minidiskette Workstation Data Sheet	
F OIS Minidiskette Workstation Data Sheet (French.Edition)	
OIS Readability Index Application Sheet	700-6600A
OIS SCI-TY Data Sheet	700-7178
OIS Sort Application Sheet	
OIS 105/115 Data Sheet	
OIS 125 Data Sheet	
OIS 125A Data Sheet	
OIS 130 Data Sheet	
OIS 130A Data Sheet	
OIS 140 Data Sheet	
OIS 145 Data Sheet	700-5523C
Sort Application Sheet	700-6251
Twin Sheet Feeder Data Sheet	
Twin Sheet Feeder System 5 Data Sheet	
Wangwriter TTY Data Sheet	
wangwiller it i Data Sheet	100-0301

DATA SHEETS

PIO Phototypesetter Input Option (Paper Tape Punch and Translator Data Sheet	00-4420D
CP/M 2.2 Operating System on the Wangwriter Application Sheet	700-6852
Wangwriter Data Sheet	700-7145
F Wangwriter Data Sheet (French.Edition)	700-7036
Wangwriter Data Sheet (International)	700-6935
F Wangwriter Dual Diskette Data Sheet (French Edition)	
Word Processor System 5 Model III Data Sheet	00-4837D
Word Processing Systems Data Sheet	00-7120A
5531-2 120cps Line Printer Data Sheet	00-4333G
5533 Bidirectional Matrix Printer Data Sheet	00-6845A
5535 Matrix Printer Data Sheet	00-6563A
5536-1 Workstation Data Sheet	700-5291
5536-2 Workstation Data Sheet	
5541W Daisy Printer Data Sheet	00-4788C
5541WC Wide Carriage Printer Data Sheet	00-4786C
5574 600-LPM Band Printer Data Sheet	700-6877
5577 High-Density Matrix Printer Data Sheet	700-7010
F 5577 High-Density Matrix Printer Data Sheet (French.Edition)	00-70655
581WD Twin Head Daisy Printer Data Sheet	00-5521C
5938/5939 Proportional Space Workstations Data Sheet	
6509 Nine-Track Tape Drive Data Sheet	00-6835A
6560/6580 Fixed/Removable Disk Drives Data Sheet	700-5200
6560D Fixed/Removable Disk Data Sheet	700-5194
6565 Disk Drive Data Sheet	
6581W Daisy Printer Data Sheet	
6581WC Wide Carriage Printer Data Sheet	
7500T Series OIS/Alliance Data Sheet	700-7560
7520T Word Processing System Data Sheet	700-6580
7525-3T Word Processing System Data Sheet	
7526HT Workstation Data Sheet	
7530T Word Processing System Data Sheet	
7581WT Daisy Printer Data Sheet	
7581WCT Printer Data Sheet	

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SOFTWARE APPLICATION PRODUCT	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER
2200				
2200 VP		Introductory Manual	53	700-4082A
2200MVP		Introductory Manual	52	700-4693D
2200MVP/LVP (Sharing Resource	:s)	Course	52	MVP50
2200SVP		Introductory Manual	53	700-6163
Accounts Payable/Gen Ledger		System Manual	75	700-6203A
Analysis of Covariance		User Manual	75	700-4626
Analysis of Variance (ANOVA)		Operator's Guide	75	700-3867C
Async/Sync Modem	*	User Manual	68	700-6975
Async Communications	*	User Guide	91	700-7121
Async Communications	*	User Guide	91	700-7122
BASIC		Disk Reference	47	700-1309J
BASIC		Beginner's	51	700-3231G
BASIC, I/O Statements		Reference	49	700-3514F
BASIC, Matrix		Reference	51	700-3332E
BASIC, Programming		Course	51	VP30
BASIC-2		Disk Reference	47	700-4081G
BASIC-2, Error Codes	*	Pocket Guide	47	700-7170
BASIC-2, ISS		User Manual	50	700-5010A
BASIC-2, Language		Language Reference	47	700-4080D
BASIC-2, Language		Pocket Guide	47	700-5992
BASIC-2, Multiuser Operating	*	Software Bulletin	48	700-7643
System (Release 2.4)				
BASIC-2, Utilities		Reference	48	700-6856
BASIC-3	•	User Manual	48	700-6868
BASIC-3/COBOL	*	Operations Guide	48	700-6870
Bill of Material System		System Manual	75	700-6508
Binary Synchronous (BSC1)		User Guide	92	700-7123
Bioassay and Probit Analysis		User Manual	75	700-4602A
Buffered Async		User Manual	92	700-4114C
Communication Controller				
COBOL		Language Reference	48	700-6869
Coding Form		Coding Form	48	700-6817
Data Files			52	VP40
DATAMERGE	*	User Manual	49	700-6881A
Digital Drum Plotter		User Manual	56	700-3869C
Disk Drive		User Manual	55	700-5102A
Disk Drive		User Manual	56	700-5216A
Diskette Compatibility (3740)		User Manual	49	700-4369C
Diskette Drive		User Manual	56	700-5107
Emulation (3271)		User Guide	92	700-6978
Emulation (3271)	*	User Guide	93	700-6979
Emulation (3780) & ICS 2780		User Guide	93	700-7075
Emulator, BSC, (3275)		User Manual	93	700-4826B
Envelope Feeder		User Manual	49	700-6833
Finance/Utilities/Games		Program Library	77	700-3119D
GBS Release 2		Introduction	78	700-6822
GBS Release Reports 2 Sample		Reports Manual	75	700-6554
GBS/MVP		System Manual	76	700-5926
GBS/MVP MODs I-IV		Technical Guide	76	700-5022B
GBS/MVP MOD III		User Manual	76	700-5701
Graphic CRT Plotter		User Manual	57	700-4627A

DIVIDER PAGE

2200 (cont.)

Graphic Utility System		Operating Instructions	49	700-4335C
I/O Interface Controller		User Manual	53	700-3364C
I/O Interface Controller		User Manual	55	700-3156B
IDEAS	. *	Course	49	IDEAS 2
IDEAS		Familiarization Guide	50	700-5939A
IDEAS		User Manual	50	700-5778B
Interactive Terminal		User Manual	54	700-5711B
Interactive Terminal		User Manual	55	700-7636
Introduction	*	Introductory Manual	52	700-6164A
ISS Release 2		Reference Card	50	700-3872A
ISS Release 5		Reference Card	50	700-5560A
ISS Release 3.2		User Manual	50	700-4254B
Interface		User Manual	55	700-4136A
Invoicing, Accts, Order Entry,		User Manual	76	700-5772A
Inventory Control				100 0112/
MAILWAY	*	Reference Manual	89	700-7110
MAILWAY	+	Implementation Guide	89	700-7119
Math General Program		Program Library	77	700-3118E
Nine-Track Tape Drive	*	User Manual	53	700-3116E
Nine-Track Tape Utilities		Operating Instructions	54	700-4336B
Payroll System	*	Reference	76	700-5927A
Payroll System		User Manual	76	700-5927A
Plotter Demo		Operating Instructions	51	700-37534
Plotter Utilities		Operator's Guide	51	700-3838D
Printer, Band		User Manual	56	700-5726A
Printer, Line		User Manual	54	700-5720A
Printer, Line		User Manual	54	700-6816A
Printer, Line	*	User Manual	56	700-0010A
Printer, Matrix		User Manual	54	700-4251B
Printer, Matrix		User Manual	54	700-5040
Printer, Matrix	*	User Manual	55	700-6866B
Printer/Plotter		User Manual	56	700-5506B
Printer/Plotter	*	User Manual	57	700-57445
Regression Analysis		User Manual	79	700-3253 700-3859C
Remote Control/Maintenance		User Manual	92	700-38390
RPL		odol ividrida	52	700-3766C
Site Planning	*	Guide	26	700-5978C
SMART CLOCK		Utilities Manual	48	700-6553
Software Catalog		Catalog	53	700-6517
Statistics/Engineering		Program Library	77	700-3117 700-3120E
Sync/Async		User Manual	92	700-3120E
Communication Controller		occi inariaar	32	700-4070A
TC Support Utilities		User Manual	92	700-4086
Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY)	*	User Guide		
Text Editing Utilities		User Manual	93 80	700-7553 700-4043D
ISS Utilities		User Manual	50	700-4043D 700-3657D
Utilities, (ICS)	*	User Guide	93	
Word Processing	*	Operator's Guide	53	700-7102 700-6937A
Word Processing	*	Programmer's Guide	51	
Word Processing	100	Supervisor's Manual	53	700-6961
		Supervisor's ividitual	JJ	700-6864A
PROFESSIONAL COMPUTE	R			ound in the second
BASIC	*	Language Guide	58	700-7592
BASIC	*	Reference	58	700-7594
Communications	*	Communications Guide	59	700-7558
Multiplan	*	Training & Ref. Guides	59	700-7600
Professional Computer	*	Documentation Guide	58	700-7589
Professional Computer	*	Introductory Guide	58	700-7590
Program Development	*	Program Devel. Guide	58	700-7593
Word Processing	*	Training & Ref. Guides	59	700-7588

DIVIDER PAGE

٧S

Administrative Functions Applications Design Assembler Language Assembler Language Async Communications ATMSWPS Conversion			^^	
Assembler Language Assembler Language Async Communications		Course	60	VS10
Assembler Language Async Communications		Course	60	VS40
Async Communications		Pocket Guide	61	800-6203AP-02
	*	Reference	61	800-1200AS-03
ATMSWPS Conversion	*	Programmer's Guide	94	800-1325AI-01
VIINDAM 2 CONACISION	*	Conversion Guide	61	800-1499TU-01
BASIC		Quick Reference	62	800-6205BQ-01
BASIC, Language	*	Language Reference	62	800-1202BA-04
BASIC, Programming		Course	60	VS30B
Batch Communication		User Guide	94	800-1305BC-01
COBOL	*	Complete Reference	63	800-1201CB-05
COBOL		Conversion Guide	62	800-1204CC-02
COBOL	*	Quick Reference	62	800-6200CP-04
COBOL	*	Course	63	VS28C
COBOL, Program Development		Course	61	VS30C
Concepts & Interactive		Introduction	65	800-1101PI-05
Emulation (3271)	*	User Guide	94	800-1306EM-02
Emulation (SNA 3274 & 3777)	*	General Description	94	800-1326SE-01
EZQUERY	*	Reference	63	800-1129EQ-01
File Management Utilites		Utilities Reference	63	800-1308FM-01
FORTRAN		Reference	63	800-1208FR-01
Inventory Management		Introduction	78	700-6555
KEYENTRY		Operator's Guide	64	800-1113KO-0I
KEYENTRY		Supervisor's Guide	64	800-1114KS-01
MAILWAY	+	Administrator's Manual	88	700-7003.01
MAILWAY	*	Administrator's Manual	88	700-7099
MAILWAY	+	Implementation Guide	89	700-7119
MAILWAY	+	User Manual	88	700-6843A
MAILWAY	+	User Manual	88	700-6844A
MAILWAY		Course	86	VS14
Network//Config./Oper. Guide	*	User Guide	90	800-1317RO-01
Network/File Trans./Remote Logor	*	User Guide	90	800-1316RU-01
Operating System Services		Reference	64	800-1107OS-03
Operating System Services		Pocket Guide	64	800-6204OP-02
Payroll	*	Introduction	78	800-1451IH-02
Payroll		User Manual	77	P2A-116
Payroll I	*	Administrator's Manual	79	
1 dylon 1			19	800-1488HY-01
Payroll I		User Manual	79 79	
Payroll I	PRE	User Manual Installation Guide		800-1488HY-01 800-1452HU-01 PPA-018
(2) 전문(1) 10 Per Paul (1) 12 II	PRE		79	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel	PRE	Installation Guide	79 77	800-1452HU-01
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension	PRE	Installation Guide Introduction	79 77 78	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension	PRE	Installation Guide Introduction User Manual	79 77 78 77	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel	PRE	Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction	79 77 78 77 78	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language	PRE	Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual	79 77 78 77 78 77 64	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource	PRE	Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language	PRE *	Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference	79 77 78 77 78 77 64	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course Utility Reference	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 65	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 65 62 66	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1206RC-04
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion RPG II Language		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 65 66 66	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1206RC-04 800-1203RP-05
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 65 62 66	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1206RC-04
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion RPG II Language RPG II Program Development		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Course Conversion Guide Course Course	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 65 66 66 66	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1206RC-04 800-1203RP-05 VS30R 700-5978C
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion RPG II Language RPG II Program Development Site Planning		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Guide Course Guide Guide	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 66 66 66 61 26	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1206RC-04 800-1203RP-05 VS30R
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion RPG II Language RPG II Program Development Site Planning Software Bulletin		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Guide Bulletin	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 66 66 66 61 26 66	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1206RC-04 800-1203RP-05 VS30R 700-5978C 800-3109
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion RPG II Language RPG II Program Development Site Planning Software Bulletin Subroutines		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Guide Bulletin Reference	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 66 66 61 26 66 67	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1206RC-04 800-1203RP-05 VS30R 700-5978C 800-3109 800-1315US-0I
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion RPG II Language RPG II Program Development Site Planning Software Bulletin Subroutines SYSGEN		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Guide Bulletin Reference Procedures	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 66 66 66 66 67 66	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1203RP-05 VS30R 700-5978C 800-3109 800-1315US-01 800-8201SP-05
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion RPG II Language RPG II Program Development Site Planning Software Bulletin Subroutines SYSGEN Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY)		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Guide Bulletin Reference Procedures User Guide	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 66 66 66 67 66 94	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1203RP-05 VS30R 700-5978C 800-3109 800-1315US-01 800-8201SP-05 800-1314TU-02
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion RPG II Language RPG II Program Development Site Planning Software Bulletin Subroutines SYSGEN Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY)		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Guide Language Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Guide Bulletin Reference Procedures User Guide User Guide	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 66 66 66 67 66 94 93	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1203RP-05 VS30R 700-5978C 800-3109 800-1315US-01 800-8201SP-05 800-1314TU-02 700-7553
Payroll I Payroll/Personnel Pension Pension Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel Personnel PL/I Language Planning and Resource Procedure Language Procedure Language Program Development Tools Programmer's Introduction Punched Card Reader RPG II Conversion RPG II Language RPG II Program Development Site Planning Software Bulletin Subroutines SYSGEN Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) Total		Installation Guide Introduction User Manual Introduction User Manual Reference Guide Language Reference Quick Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Utility Reference Conversion Guide Language Reference Course Guide Bulletin Reference Procedures User Guide User Guide Reference	79 77 78 77 78 77 64 63 65 65 65 65 66 66 66 67 66 94 93 67	800-1452HU-01 PPA-018 800-1450IH-01 PEN-052 800-1453HI-01 PER-054 800-1209PL-02 700-6727 800-1205PR-04 800-6201PP-03 800-1307PT-02 VS25 800-1323CU-01 800-1203RP-05 VS30R 700-5978C 800-3109 800-1315US-01 800-8201SP-05 800-1314TU-02 700-7553 800-1123TR.01

DIVIDER PAGE

Utilities	*	Utilities Reference	67	800-1303UT-03
VS System		Machine instructions	64	800-1100PO-04
VS System		Management Guide	66	800-1104SM-03
VS System		Operation Guide	67	800-1102SO-06
VS-100		Technical Notes	67	800-3102-01
Word Processing		Introduction	68	800-1407IW-02
Word Processing Administrator		Course	60	VS12
VS/IIS				
Advanced Functions	*	Reference Guide	69	800-1122AR-0I
ATMSWPS Conversion	*	Conversion Guide	61	800-1499TU-01
Decision Processing		Learning Guide	29	700-4614C
Ergonomic Workstations		Summary Card	39	700-7048
Glossary		Quick Reference	27	700-7194
Glossary		Training Workbook	29	700-6983
Graphics, Office	*	Primer	35	777-4003
Math Support		Student Handbook	30	700-7013
Math Support		Training Package	29	700-7014
Office Systems		Introduction	28	700-6944
Printer, Daisy		User Manual	40	700-5176B
Printer, Daisy		Summary Card	40	700-5257B
Printer, Wide Carriage	*	User Manual	40	700-5138E
Programming	*	Programmer's Guide	.69	800-1304PW-04
Sort Option		User Manual	35	700-4672D
Twin Sheet Feeder		Procedures Summary	35	700-5268C
Twin Sheet Feeder		User Manual	36	700-4664D
Typesetter		Operating Instructions	69	800-1501TO-01
Word Processing	F,G	Introduction	28	700-6566
Word Processing		Introduction	68	800-1407IW-02
Word Processing		Manual	69	800-1110WS-01
Word Processing		Reference	26	700-7611
Word Processing	*	Training Card	26	777-4015
Word Processing	*	Training Guide	27	777-4010
Word Processing	*	Training Package	26	777-4002

2200 PRODUCT LINE

2200 BASIC Disk Reference Manual

This publication is a programmer's reference guide to the BASIC statements governing disk operations on the 2200T and earlier CPUs. It includes general procedures for addressing and accessing a disk drive under program control, discussions on Automatic File Cataloging and Absolute Sector Addressing modes, and syntax for all BASIC I/O statements.

700-1309J \$25.00 April 1979

2200 BASIC-2 Disk Reference Manual

This publication is a programmer's guide to disk operations on 2200VP and 2200MVP systems, and as a reference for the BASIC-2 instructions governing disk operations. It includes the syntax for all BASIC-2 disk instructions. This document also describes the 2280 Disk Multiplexer, and includes discussions on installation procedures, multiplexer operation, and the use of Hog mode.

700-4081G \$25.00 July 1981

2200 BASIC-2 Error Codes Pocket Guide

This pocket guide provides error code information for users of the Wang BASIC-2 language. For more detailed information, refer to the Wang BASIC-2 Language Reference Manual (700-4080D).

700-7170 \$ 5.00 March 1982

2200 BASIC-2 Language Reference Manual

This publication describes all facets of the BASIC-2 language, except Disk statements for the 2200VP, LVP, MVP, and SVP CPUs. It includes discussions on internal memory organization; the representation of data in internal format; system commands; errors and error recovery; addressing of peripherals; and the function, operation and proper syntax of each BASIC-2 statement. This manual is intended for all users, but some programming experience is needed to understand the more complex statements.

700-4080D \$25.00 January 1980

2200 BASIC-2 Language Pocket Guide

This pocket guide provides information on the features of the Wang BASIC-2 language available on the 2200VP, MVP, LVP, and SVP systems. For more detailed information, refer to the *Wang BASIC-2 Language Reference Manual (700-4080D)*.

700-5992 \$ 3.00 June 1980

2200

2200 BASIC-2 Utilities Reference Manual

This manual describes the 2200 BASIC-2 utilities, a subset of the 2200 Operating System. The 2200 system utilities are programs that support and maintain functions commonly used for system control and file maintenance.

700-6856 \$15.00 June 1981

2200 BASIC-2 Multiuser Operating System (Release 2.4) Software Bulletin

This bulletin describes the features and changes of Release 2.4 of the 2200 Basic-2 Multiuser Operating System. It includes general information on the system platter, a discussion on the function and operation of new BASIC-2 statements (DATE, TIME, \$DISCONNECT, and INPUT SCREEN), and a description of the Initialize Date and Time utility.

700-7643 #

August 1982

2200 BASIC-3 Language Reference Manual

This publication is designed as a reference aid to the correct use of Wang 2200 BASIC-3.

700-6868 #

October 1982

2200 BASIC-3/COBOL System Operations Guide

This manual is a guide to the use of the BASIC-3/COBOL operating system. It describes the operating system, the process of initializing the system, and system utilities.

700-6870 # September l982

2200 COBOL Coding Forms

These are programmers' coding forms for 2200 COBOL. There are 50 forms per pad.

700-6817 n/c May 1981

2200 COBOL Language Reference Manual (Release 1)

This manual is designed as a reference aid to the correct use of Wang 2200 COBOL, Release I.

700-6869 \$30.00 August 1982

2200 COBOL Language Reference Manual (Release 1) Addendum

This addendum updates the 2200 Language Reference Manual (Release 1).

700-6869.01 # August 1982

2200 Data Collection Software Utility Manual

This manual aids the vendor or analyst installing the 2200 Data Collection Software utility, which interfaces with Smart Clock devices. It includes introductory material about the utility and its functions, as well as Smart Clocks; it also explains how to use the utility and provides a technical overview of the software. This publication assumes an in-depth knowledge of Smart Clock devices.

700-6553 \$10.00 February 1981

2200 DATAMERGE User Manual

This manual provides instructions for using DATAMERGE on a Wang 2200 Series system. DATAMERGE selects and/or processes data from an IDEAS data file and merges the resulting data with a word processing pattern document.

700-6881A \$10.00 March 1982

2200 3740 Diskette Compatibility Software User Manual

This publication simplifies the programming requirements for applications using 3740 diskettes for data storage, retrieval, or updating. It includes software operating instructions for the utility programs and application programs.

700-4369C \$ 5.00 February 1979

2200 Envelope Feeder User Manual

This publication describes the components and operation of the Wang Envelope Feeder designed for the 2200 product line. It includes instructions on mounting, loading, and operating the feeder, and discusses the programmable operation of the feeder on the Model-2281W Printer/Plotter

700-6833 \$ 5.00 June 1981

2200 General I/O Instruction Set Reference Manual

This publication describes five BASIC statements in the General I/O instruction set for 2200T and earlier systems: \$GIO, \$IF ON, \$TRAN, \$PACK, and \$UNPACK. It is designed to serve as a companion to the *Wang BASIC Language Reference Manual (700-4080D)*.

700-3514F \$10.00 June 1977

2200 Graphic Utility System (GUS) Manual, Release 4

This publication provides operating instructions and program descriptions of the Graphic Utility System's (GUS) modules. It does not discuss the operation of individual plotters.

700-4335C \$10.00 July 1980

2200 Application Generation Using IDEAS 2

This course introduces the student to application program design and generation using IDEAS 2. Topics include design flow, data files/Hikam, menu programs, start programs, reports and batch programs, edit specifications, application buffer use and system utilities.

IDEAS 2 Course 4 1/2 days

Prerequisite: The completion of the exercises in the IDEAS Release 2 Familiarization Guide (700-6872).

2200 IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access System) Familiarization Guide

This publication supplements the *IDEAS User Manual* (700-5778B). It is designed to allow anyone to easily demonstrate the power of the system, and to help new users become familiar with the operation of the utilities.

700-5939A \$10.00 April 1980

2200 IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access System) User Manual

This publication is designed for users with some programming experience. It includes an overview of IDEAS, a description of system initialization procedures, and explanations of each IDEAS utility: the Data File utility, the Application Initialization Program Generation utility, the Menu Program utility, the Screen Mask utility, the Data Entry/Inquiry/Update Program Generation utility, and the Report/Form Printing utilities.

700-5778B \$15.00 April 1980

2200 Integrated Support System (ISS) User Manual, Release 2

This publication discusses the ISS utilities and Screen/Disk subroutines, KFAM-3 and -4, the Disk Sort utility, the SORT-3 Disk Sort subsystem, and the ISS start-up (IPL) software. This version of ISS supports only BASIC (not BASIC-2) systems that are not disk multiplexed.

700-3657D \$25.00 May 1978

2200 Integrated Support System (ISS) User Manual, Release 3.2

This publication discusses the ISS utilities and Screen/Disk subroutines, KFAM-5, the SORT-4 Disk Sort subsystem, and the ISS start-up software. This version of ISS supports both BASIC and BASIC-2 systems (except the 2200LVP and MVP) whether disk multiplexed, or not.

700-4254B \$25.00 September 1978

2200 Integrated Support System (ISS) User Manual, Release 5

This publication discusses the ISS utilities and Screen/Disk subroutines, three versions of KFAM-7, the SORT-4 Disk Sort subsystem, and the ISS start-up software. This version of ISS is supported only for BASIC-2 systems.

700-5010A \$25.00 October 1979

2200 ISS Release 2 Reference Card

This folding pocket card summarizes the ISS Release 2 information.

700-3872A n/c

October 1980

2200 ISS Release 5 Reference Card

This folding pocket card summarizes the ISS Release 5 information.

700-5560A n/c August 1980

2200 Matrix Statements Reference Manual

This publication is a programmer's reference manual for the statements in the Wang BASIC Matrix instruction set (available on 2200T and earlier systems). The reader must be familiar with the general operation of the system hardware, and have a basic knowledge of Matrix operations and definitions, and BASIC programming. This manual is designed to serve as a companion to the *Wang BASIC Language Reference Manual (700-4080D)*.

700-3332E \$10.00 November 1977

2200 Plotter Demo User Manual

This publication provides operating instructions for the Plotter Demonstration Package and is used to demonstrate the 2202, 2212, 2232 (English and Metric), 2272 (English and Metric), and Tektronix Plotters.

700-4094 \$ 5.00 November 1976

2200 Plotter Utilities Manual

This publication includes operating instructions and program descriptions for each Plotter Utility subroutine. It does not explain or discuss the operations of individual plotters. The reader should be familiar with the operation of the Plotter Utilities.

700-3838D \$10.00 June 1979

2200 Programmer's Guide to Word Processing

This publication describes the programming tools available to users of Wang 2200 Word Processing software, such as Document Access subroutines. Also included are detailed steps to create a menu entry on one of the 2200 Word Processing menus, and to access the 2200 Word Processing systems from an application program.

700-6961 # August I982

2200 Programming in BASIC

This publication is designed as a beginner's introduction to BASIC programming on 2200 systems. No prior knowledge of BASIC or programming is needed; only the most commonly used peripheral devices are discussed.

700-3231G \$15.00 March 1978

Introduction to BASIC Programming

This course for programmers provides a working knowledge of BASIC. Topics include numbering systems, program storage and retrieval, data representations, input/output devices, computer (memory) storage, program development, program organization, flowcharting, print functions, decisions, looping, numeric and string functions, subroutines, lists, arrays, simple sorting, tables, special function keys, and an introduction to data files.

VP30 Course 4 1/2 days

Prerequisite: a general understanding of data processing; no programming background is needed.

Programming with Data Files on Wang 2200VP

This course for programmers uses BASIC-2 on the 2200 system. Topics include standard subroutines, program chaining, processing blocked and unblocked files, disk dumps interpretation, internal sorting and searching, simple key files, and file sorting.

Prerequisites: Introduction to BASIC Programming course (VP30), or programming experience in BASIC and operational experience on the 2200 system. (An equivalent can be learned in the first I9 chapters of **Programming in BASIC (700-323I)**.

VP40 Course 4 1/2 days

2200 Report Program Language (RPL) User Manual

This publication provides introductory material and detailed instructions for programming in RPL. It is intended for readers with little programming experience. Knowledge of the 2200 system, the BASIC language, and KFAM-3 are assumed.

700-3766C \$20.00 November 1979

Sharing the Resources of a Wang 2200MVP/LVP System

This course teaches programmers to use the full capabilities of the MVP/LVP system by sharing its resources. Topics include system configurations, BASIC-2 language extensions, global text and variables, background and foreground partitions, interpartition communication, queuing, sharing a printer, and sharing data files.

Prerequisites: Programming with Data Files on Wang 2200VP Course (VP40) or a working knowledge of BASIC.

MVP50 Course 4 days

2200LVP Introductory Manual

This publication is designed to introduce new users to the 2200LVP. It contains a description of the system features and nominal components, the 2200LVP CPU, the interactive terminal, the system diskette drive, routine maintenance procedures, master initialization, multi-programming configuration (partition generation), execution of user diagnostics, and backing up the system platter. It also includes instructions on operating the 2200LVP.

700-6164A \$15.00 February 1982

2200MVP Introductory Manual

This publication introduces new users to the 2200MVP. It contains a description of the system features and nominal components, including the 2200MVP CPU, the interactive terminal, and the diskette drive. It also discusses routine maintenance procedures, master initialization, multiprogramming configuration (partition generation), extended memory organization, execution of the user diagnostics, and backing up the system platter.

700-4693D \$10.00 June 1981

2200 Software Catalog

This publication presents abstracts of all software packages available on the 2200 Series product line, including business applications, statistical/scientific packages, and utilities. It also provides support status, necessary hardware, source program language, and ordering information.

700-6517 n/c January 1981

2200SVP Introductory Manual

This publication describes the 2200SVP system and each of its integral components, including the 2200SVP CPU, the system diskette drive, and the CRT display; it also includes the keyboard routine maintenance procedures, system master initialization procedures, Program and Immediate mode operation of the system, user diagnostics, and error recovery procedures.

700-6163 \$15.00 February 1981

2200VP Introductory Manual

This publication introduces new users to the 2200VP. It contains a description of the basic system and each of its integral parts: the 2200VP CPU, the CRT display, the keyboard, and the disk drive. This manual also discusses routine maintenance procedures, master initialization, execution of the user diagnostics, and backing up the system platter.

700-4082A \$ 5.00 April 1981

2200 Word Processing Operator's Guide

This publication provides word processing instructions for 2200/WP software users. It includes a basic system description; operating instructions; a description of all the keys and functions used for creating and editing most documents; error messages; prompts; and sample exercises.

700-6937A \$25.00 October 1982

2200 Word Processing Supervisor's Manual

This publication provides instructions to the supervisor for loading 2200/WP software, configuring a 2200/WP system (creating volumes and libraries, and assigning terminal defaults, and printer and archive labels), and performing word processing-related supervisory functions.

700-6864A \$10.00 September I981

Model 2207A I/O Interface Controller User Manual

This publication contains information on the installation and operation of the controller. It includes programming techniques for the controller as well as information of interest to those responsible for interfacing an RS-232-C compatible, non-Wang device to a 2200 system.

700-3364C \$10.00 July 1980

Model 2209A Nine-Track Tape Drive User Manual

This publication describes the hardware and operating characteristics of the Model 2209A Nine-Track Tape Drive. It also discusses the special \$GIO sequences used to control the tape drive.

700-4358B \$10.00 April 1982

2200

Model 2209A Nine-Track Tape Utilities Manual

This publication contains operating instructions for the 2209A Nine-Track Utilities. It includes tape labels, primary routines, and subroutines. The reader should have some knowledge of the system and BASIC programming.

700-4325A \$10.00 March 1979

Model 2231W-3 Matrix Printer User Manual

This publication is designed for users already familiar with the available Wang system and its BASIC language. It includes operational features, general information, device selection, the SELECT statement, formatting printed output, and the use of HEX codes for the 2231W-3 matrix printer.

700-4457A \$10.00 March 1978

Model 2231 W-6 Matrix Printer User Manual

This publication is designed for users already familiar with the available Wang system and its BASIC language. It includes operational features, general information, device selection, the SELECT statement, formatting printed output, and use of the HEX codes for the 2231W-6 matrix printer.

700-5040 \$10.00 December 1978

Model 2233 Line Printer User Manual

This publication describes the Model 2233 Line Printer and instructs the user in its operation. It includes general information on the operational features of the printer, a description of printer selection methods, a demonstration of print formatting, and instructions on using the Direct Access Vertical Format Unit. Printer and paper specifications are also included.

700-6854 \$10.00 August 1981

Model 2235 Line Printer User Manual

This publication describes the Model 2235 Line Printer and instructs the user in its operation. It contains general information on printer features, and describes the methods of selecting the printer for output. This manual also presents BASIC-2 statements used in formatting printed output, and illustrates the use of hex codes to control a variety of format and character attributes. It also discusses loading and unloading the Direct Access Vertical Format Unit. Printer and paper specifications are also included.

700-6816 \$10.00 April 1981

Model 2236DE Interactive Terminal User Manual

This publication contains information on the installation and operation of the Model 2236DE Interactive Terminal. It includes a system overview; a discussion of terminal components, operations, and specifications; and the CRT character set. A discussion of programming techniques for manipulating the CRT display and invoking special graphics is also presented.

700-5711B \$10.00 June 1981

Model 2236DE User Manual Addendum

This publication is designed as an addendum to the *Model 2236DE User Manual*. It provides information on the operation of the 2236DW terminal used with the 2200 Word Processing software.

700-5711B.01 n/c April 1981

2200 Model 2336DW Interactive Terminal User Manual

This publication contains information on the installation and operation of the Model 2336 DW Interactive Terminal. It includes discussions of terminal components, operations, and specifications; of programming techniques for manipulating the CRT display, character attributes, special graphics, and alternate character sets; and of terminal/CPU interfacing, including both local and remote connections. Preventive maintenance information and procedures for changing transmission rates and device addresses is also included.

700-7636 # September I982

Model 2245 Matrix Printer User Manual

This publication is designed for users already familiar with Wang BASIC. It contains information on installation and operation of the 2245 printer, graphic screen reproductions, device selection, formatting printed output, and the use of hex codes.

700-6866B \$10.00 March 1982

Model 2250/Option 67 8-Bit-Parallel I/O Interface Controller User Manual

This publication contains information about the installation and operation of the controller. It describes the controller features, the strobes, the signal levels for control of data input and output via the 36-pin Amphenol connector, and I/O operations using BASIC statements with built-in or customized signal sequences.

700-3156B \$10.00 February 1978

Model 2254 Interface User Manual

This publication presents instructions for the operation of the Model 2254 IEEE-488 Interface. It includes the features of the Model 2254 Interface and I/O Connector pin assignments, an explanation of Interface messages and data operations, and programming techniques used with SGIO statements.

700-4136A \$ 5.00 August 1980

Model 2260BC/2260C Disk Drive User Manual

This publication provides information on the operation of the Model 2260BC and Model 2260C Series disk drives. It includes information about storage and retrieval on the disk, and specific operational data. This manual should be used in conjunction with the *Wang BASIC Disk Reference Manual (700-3159J)* or the *Wang BASIC-2 Disk Reference Manual (700-4081G)*.

700-5102A \$ 5.00 October 1980

2200

Model 2263 Line Printer User Manual

This publication is designed to answer questions about the operation of the Model 2263 printer. It includes information on device selection, the SELECT statement, how to format printed output, the use of hex codes, vertical format tape, the printer character set, and specifications. The reader should already be familiar with the Wang system and its BASIC language.

700-4251B \$10.00 February 1982

Model 2270 Series Diskette Drive User Manual

This publication contains information about the operation of the Models 2270, 2270A, and 2270A-D Series diskette drives. It includes discussions on information storage and retrieval on diskette, and specific operational data. The reader should use this manual in conjunction with the *Wang BASIC* (or *BASIC-2*) *Disk Reference Manual (700-3159J, or 700-4080D)*.

700-5107 \$10.00 February 1981

Model 2272-2 Digital Drum Plotter User Manual

This publication provides operating information on the Model 2272-2 Digital Drum Plotter. The reader should be familiar with the available system and its BASIC language.

700-3869C \$10.00 November 1979

Model 2273 Band Printer User Manual

This publication is designed for users already familiar with the available Wang system and its BASIC language. It includes operational features, general information, device selection, the SELECT statement, formatting printed output, the use of hex codes, the available character sets, and maintenance information for the Model 2273 printer.

700-5726A \$10.00 June 1980

Model 2280/2280N Disk Drive User Manual

This publication describes the operation of the 2280 Series disk-drives. It includes an overview of the disk hardware and the principles of disk operation. Specific operational data, disk drive specifications, and maintenance information are also presented. This manual should be used in conjunction with the *BASIC-2 Disk Reference Manual* (700-4080D).

700-5216A \$ 5.00 July 1980

Model 2281W Printer/Plotter User Manual

This publication is designed to guide the user in operating the Model 2281W Printer/Plotter. It contains general user information, describes device selection and the SELECT statement, demonstrates how to generate and format output with the PLOT and PRINT statements, and describes the use of the hex control codes for formatting output. Hex codes, the printer character set, and a description of the optional Bidirectional Forms Tractor and Twin Sheet Feeder accessories are also discussed.

700-5744B \$10.00

Model 2281WC Printer/Plotter User Manual

This publication guides the user in operating the Model 2281WC Printer/Plotter. It contains general user information, describes device selection and the SELECT statement, demonstrates how to generate and format output with the PLOT and PRINT statements, and describes the use of the hex control codes for formatting output. Hex codes, the printer character set, and a description of the optional Bidirectional Forms Tractor and Twin Sheet Feeder accessories are also discussed.

700-6255 \$10.00 February 1981

Model 2282 Graphic CRT Plotter User Manual

This publication provides information about the operation of the Model 2282 Graphic CRT Plotter. It is designed for those readers already familiar with the available system and its BASIC language.

700-4627A \$10.00 August 1980

PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER

The Wang Professional Computer Documentation Guide

This publication enables a user of the Professional Computer to determine which manuals from the document set are required for a particular audience or application. This guide also includes a global index to the document set and a glossary for the reference document set.

700-7589 # November 1982

The Wang Professional Computer Introductory Guide

This publication provides an overview of the Wang Professional Computer, including a description of the system components and options. The basic procedures of Professional Computer operation, such as connecting the system and using the keyboard, disk drives, and printers, are explained. Additionally, the guide provides information on the fundamentals of computer operation, as well as an explanation of the Wang menus and system utilities used with the Professional Computer. Other topics covered in the guide include system diagnostics, system expansion, error messages, keyboard codes, and a Professional Computer glossary.

700-75 90 # November 1982

The Wang Professional Computer BASIC Language Guide

This publication describes all facets of the interpretive BASIC Language supported on the Wang Professional Computer. This guide provides the proper syntax for each BASIC statement, as well as a complete explanation of the function and operation of each statement.

700-7592 # November 1982

The Wang Professional Computer Program Development Guide

This publication is a programmer's guide to the technical features of the Wang Professional Computer. This guide describes the utility programs that can be used with the Professional Computer's compiled languages and assembler, including the Debugger, the Linker, the Editor, and the Library Manager. Technical information, including an explanation of the system architecture, the operating system, Disk I/O, interrupt mechanisms, and function calls is also provided.

700-7593 # November 1982

The Wang Professional Computer Compiled BASIC Reference Manual

This publication describes all facets of the compiled BASIC language as supported on the Wang Professional Computer. The manual provides the proper syntax for each BASIC statement, as well as a complete explanation of the function and operation of each statement.

700-7594 # November I982

THE WANG PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER MULTIPLAN MANUALS

The Multiplan Training Guide

This publication is a workbook for learning the Multiplan electronic spreadsheet software on the Wang Professional Computer. This workbook steps the user through the creation of a sample spreadsheet.

The Multiplan Reference Guide

This publication provides specific information on the commands, functions, and procedures necessary to use Multiplan effectively. This manual provides a comprehensive system overview of all Multiplan operations, detailed reference directories for commands, functions, and messages.

The Wang Professional Computer Communications Guide

This guide consists of three parts. The first part, which does not require a technical background, describes how to use the teletypewriter emulation feature of the Wang Professional Computer to communicate with other computer systems, primarily via regular telephone lines. The second part, which also does not require a technical background, describes how to operate the Wang 2236DW Terminal emulation feature of the Professional Computer. The third part of the guide, intended for experienced programmers, describes the Programmer Support subroutines of the Professional Computer; these subroutines give a programmer the means to access a communications port and call assembly language subroutines.

THE WANG PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER WORD PROCESSING MANUALS

Reference Guide

This publication, which assumes a basic knowledge of fundamental word processing concepts, serves as a reference to specific word processing operations. The guide includes a separate section for each of the major functions in word processing — formatting, editing, and printing. In addition, it includes information about glossary, and seeking help. Alphabetical lists of system prompts and error messages, with explanations and instructions, are also included.

Training Guide

This publication, designed for users not familiar with Wang Word Processing, provides training exercises for the most commonly used word processing operations. This guide covers the basic elements of the word processing cycle: creating, editing, and printing documents. Additionally, the guide includes instructions for more advanced word processing features, including advanced formatting, text manipulations, word processing utilities, and glossaries.

700-7600 # November 1982 Set of 2 books

700-7558 # November 1982

700-7588 # November I982 Set of 2 books

VS Administrative Functions

This course for VS users presents the functions, operations, and daily maintenance of a VS system. Topics include fundamental VS concepts and capabilities; command processor access to files, utilities, and devices; copy and display of disk files; VS Management utilities; responsibilities and privileges of the operator's console; security implementation; and disk preparation and maintenance of backup procedures.

VS10 Course 4 1/2 days

Prerequisites: a knowledge of data processing fundamentals, previous computer operations experience, and an understanding of file and record concepts used in data processing.

VS/WP Administrator

This course for word processing managers and VS system supervisors discusses the operation and maintenance of a VS system in relation to word processing. Topics include VS system concepts; command processor access to files, utilities, and devices; responsibilities and privileges of the WP supervisor; disk preparation and maintenance; document and volume backup procedures; system security privileges and restrictions; and VS/WP utilities.

VS12 Course 4 1/2 days

Prerequisite: a thorough knowledge of and experience with Wang word processing.

Applications Design in the VS Environment

This course for systems and programmer analysts provides techniques and procedures for designing and implementing application systems on the VS. Topics include DMS file structure, disk space allocation and usage, programming efficiencies, direct workstation I/O, SVC and Assembler subroutines, configuration file creation and maintenance, and a VS Operating System overview.

VS40 Course 4 1/2 days

Prerequisites: VS Programmer's Introduction (VS25), Applications Programming in VS BASIC (VS30B), Application Program Development for VS COBOL (VS30C), Application Program Development for VS RPG II (VS30R), systems design experience, and a basic understanding of operating system principles.

Applications Programming in VS BASIC

This course for experienced BASIC programmers provides instructions for writing application programs on the VS. Topics include: general features of VS BASIC, programmer's utilities, workstation I/O, data management services, subroutines, communication with programs in other languages, and programming print files.

VS30B Course 4 1/2 days

Prerequisites: Programmer's Introduction Course (VS25) and experience in BASIC.

Application Program Development for VS COBOL

This course for COBOL programmers discusses the differences between standard ANSI-74 COBOL and Wang VS COBOL extensions. Topics include programmer's utilities, workstation access, COBOL programming topics, and programming aids.

Prerequisites: VS Programmer's Introduction (VS25) and one year of recent COBOL programming experience.

VS30C Course 4 1/2 days

VS30R

Course

4 1/2 days

Application Program Development for VS RPG II

This course for experienced RPG II programmers includes information on converting batch programs written in RPG II to the VS, developing new interactive data entry programs, and enhancing programs using Wang RPG II techniques. Topics include programmer's utilities, workstation access, RPG II programming techniques, and programming aids.

Prerequisites: VS Programmer's Introduction (VS25); and an RPG II programming background in file handling, table or array processing, and file updating.

VS Assembly Language Pocket Guide 800-6203AP-02

This publication is designed as a reference for the machine instructions, assembler pseudoinstructions and macro-instruction language of the VS. It is intended for readers already familiar with the VS Assembly

\$ 3.00 May 1981 Language Reference (800-1200AS-02).

VS Assembly Language Reference

This publication discusses the instructions and functions of VS Assembly language. It contains information about assembly, machine, macroinstruction, and conditional assembly instructions. It also discusses use of these instructions for addressing, program sectioning, and linking. Background information on coding conventions, language elements and structure, and the assembly/operating system relationship is supplied. Further discussion of the machine instructions is contained in VS Principles of Operation (800-1100PO-04).

VS ATMSWPS Conversion Guide

This publication provides step-by-step instructions that enable the user to install and run the ATMSWPS conversion program on the Wang VS. By using ATMSWPS, IBM/ATMS-II users can easily convert existing ATMS text files to VS/WP document files that can be archived and retrieved on a Wang OIS, WPS, or VS/IIS system.

800-1499TU-01 \$15.00 February 1982

800-1200AS-03

September 1982

\$10.00

VS ATMSWPS Conversion Guide Addendum

This addendum defines an added option (Selective Copy) to the Copy ATMS Backup Tape to VS Disk function that allows selection of Operator IDs. The selective copy option provides the facility to copy documents belonging to a particular user or users.

800-1499TU-01.01 n/c June 1982

VS BASIC Language Reference

This publication is designed as a reference guide for experienced programmers using Wang VS BASIC. It discusses the structure and format of VS BASIC source tiles, data types and operations, program control, and input/output operations. The manual also contains a detailed summary of syntax for each VS BASIC statement, with examples of usage.

800-1202BA-04 \$10.00 November I982

VS BASIC Quick Reference

This publication lists all VS BASIC language syntax for functions, statements, logical operators, and compiler directives. It also contains additional programming information, including reserved words, file characteristics, file-status codes, and format specification characters. Because this document contains no in-depth explanations, readers are referred to the *VS BASIC Language Reference* (800-1202BA-03) for additional information.

800-6205BQ-01 \$ 5.00 March 1981

VS Card Reader Utility Reference

This publication describes the Model 2244V VS Punched Card Reader and its two software components. READCARD and ACPCARD. It discusses how to display card data, how to create or extend a disk file for the cards, and how to create a print file for the cards. A list of error messages and a glossary are included.

800-1323CU-01 \$10.00 July 1982

VS COBOL Conversion Guide

This publication is intended as an aid for the programmer who is converting from IBM and other versions of ANSI-standard COBOL to Wang VS COBOL. The conversion process is discussed in terms of device compatibility, syntax requirements, data file considerations, control language, and possible logic changes. Syntactical differences between IBM COBOL and VS COBOL are also discussed.

800-1204CC-02 \$10.00 July 1980

VS COBOL Quick Reference

This publication is designed as a reference, and includes VS COBOL syntax, reserved words, and workstation FAC values. Hexadecimal to decimal and EBCDIC to ASCII conversion charts are also included.

800-6200CP-04 \$3.00 January 1982

VS COBOL Reference

This publication is a complete reference guide for VS COBOL, as well as a tutorial on VS-specific extensions of COBOL. It contains extensive program examples of VS workstation, disk, tape, and printer file processing, and changes to Advanced Sharing. It supports Release 3.05 of VS COBOL software.

800-1201CB-05 \$30.00 March 1982

VS Introduction to COBOL Programming

This course is designed for programmers without previous training in COBOL. The topics include identification division, environment division, data division, procedure division, file handling, program debugging (syntax and Interactive), editing and data manipulations, calculations, conditional statements, perform verbs, table handling, and structured programming techniques.

VS28C Course

Prerequisites: Completion of VS10 Course or VS25 Course and exposure to programming languages.

VS Customer Planning and Resource Guide

This guide serves as an aid for customers to insure a smooth installation by providing planning information and identifying available resources. Included are the Configuration Guide, Site Planning Guide, System Supplies Catalog, Service Policy, Training Recommendations, Procedural Considerations, and Customer and Support Resources.

700-6727

VS EZQUERY Reference

This publication is intended for all levels of users. It describes VS EZQUERY, a facility that enables a user to retrieve and update data in one or more data files. It includes detailed information about the use of EZQUERY and a reference to the EZQUERY language.

800-1129EQ-01 November 1982

VS File Management Utilities Reference

This publication is designed for use by both programmers and nonprogrammers. It describes the VS File Management utilities, a set of system programs that enable a user to define, create, maintain, and manipulate data files. Both conceptual and how-to-use information are included.

800-1308FM-01 \$25.00 January 1982

VS FORTRAN Reference

This publication is designed as a reference guide for experienced FORTRAN programmers. It contains sufficient examples and explanations for programmers experienced in other languages to learn VS FORTRAN. Compile and execution time assignment screens, supplied functions, and error messages are included in the appendices.

800-1208FR-01 \$15.00 September 1981 **VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide**

This publication is designed as a quick reference manual and a training guide for KEYENTRY operators. It includes an overview of the KEYENTRY operating system, an introduction to the VS workstation, and tutorial instruction for entering, verifying, and editing data.

800-1113KO-01 \$15.00 May 1981

VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide

This publication is designed for supervisors of KEYENTRY installations to explain the operation and administration of the KEYENTRY data entry software. Information about optional user-written programs for use with KEYENTRY is also included.

800-1114KS-01 \$15.00 March 1981

VS Operating System Services

This publication is designed for the programmer/analyst. It discusses the VS Operating System software and the system components, such as virtual memory, control blocks, and paging. System macroinstructions, supervisor calls, and the VS Data Management System (DMS) are also discussed.

800-11070S-03 \$20.00 September 1981

VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide

This publication is designed as a reference to system macroinstructions, Control Mode commands, Program Control, I/O, and status words. It is intended for use by readers already familiar with VS Operating System Services (800-11070S-03).

800-62040P-02 \$3.00 December 1979

VS PL/I Language Reference Manual

This publication is designed as a reference guide for programmers using Wang PL/I; it also functions as a tutorial on language components, data types, storage classes, declarations, and attributes. Detailed discussions are supplied on PL/I I/O, and files and error handling; the syntax for each VS PL/I statement and examples of its usage are also included. This is reproduced by permission from A Reference Manual for Standard PL/I, copyright 1978, Translation Systems, Inc.

800-1209PL-02 \$25.00 November 1982

VS Principles of Operation

This publication describes the VS machine architecture and data organization, with special attention given to instruction execution, interrupts, and I/O operation. It documents the general machine instruction set and special operating system assist instructions. It also presents control mode, and describes the characteristics of all I/O device types, including workstations, printers, and disk and tape drives.

800-1100PO-04 \$25.00 July 1981



VS Principles of Operation Addendum

This addendum adds information about the VS 25 system to the existing VS Principles of Operation manual.

800-1100PO-04.01 n/c October 1982

VS Procedure Language Quick Reference

This publication is designed as a reference for the user already familiar with VS Procedure Language. It presents general forms of Procedure Language syntax, definitions of and restrictions on syntax elements, and characters and operators allowed in Procedure Language statements.

800-6201PP-03 \$1.00 September 1982

VS Procedure Language Reference

This publication describes the syntax rules of the VS Procedure language, which is the executing command language of the VS system. It is intended as a reference guide for user already familiar with the *VS Programmer's Introduction (800-1101PI-05)*.

800-1205PR-04 \$10.00 July 1982

VS Program Development Tools Reference

This publication describes in detail three utility programs used in the development of user programs: EDITOR, LINKER, and the Symbolic Debugger. It also describes the program file produced by the compilation of a source file.

800-1307PT-02 \$10.00 June 1982

VS Programmer's Introduction

This course for experienced programmers and system analysts provides instruction on the VS computer, including selected utilities and file management. Topics include VS hardware architecture, VS Operating System concepts, data management system concepts, file management utilities (Copy, Display, Control, Datentry, Inquiry, Report, Sort), program development utilities (EZFormat, Editor, Compiler, Linker, Debug), and Procedure language.

VS25 Course 4 1/2 days

Prerequisite: 6 months of programming experience.

VS Programmer's Introduction

This publication introduces the VS and discusses the basic concepts of interactive processing. The major topics discussed are the workstation, the command processor, system access and logon procedures, the file management hierarchy, and the system program library. This manual is intended as an introduction for every VS programmer.

800-1101PI-05 \$10.00 April 1980

VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum

This addendum describes the VS INFO facility (a Wang software facility designed to access on-line documentation).

* 800-1101PI-05.01 n/c June 1982

VS RPG II Conversion Guide

This publication provides information concerning the conversion of source programs and data files from IBM System 3, 32, or 34 installations to a Wang VS. Topics include media conversions, equipment, system differences, and control languages.

800-1206RC-04 \$10.00 June l982

VS RPG II Language Reference

This publication is designed as a reference for programmers preparing RPG II specifications for the VS system. It provides an introduction to RPG II implementation on the VS, and includes discussions of workstation characteristics. RPG II program logic, compiler cross-reference listings, enhanced DEBUG operation, workstation extensions, and VS advanced sharing facilities for RPG II users. Specifications for header, file description, extension, line counter, input, calculations, output, workstation, and alternate-key coding sheets are included.

800-1203RP-05 \$15.00 June 1982

VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum

This addendum describes some new file access extensions, PF keys 17-32 support, variable row support and other specifications enhancements.

. 800-1203RP-05.0IP # October 1982

VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3

This publication describes the changes and additions made to the VS Operating System for Release 5.3. Only those Operating System features that are new since Release 5.01 are described in this document. Included are changes or enhancements to the Operating System, Operating System performance, RPG II, word processing, and telecommunications. Descriptions of new devices and corrected software problems are also included. This bulletin also contains a list of supported devices.

800-3109 n/c October 1982

VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.01)

This publication describes the software and the steps taken in configuring and generating a VS system. This information applies to systems running operating systems of Release 5.01 or higher.

800-8201SP-05 n/c July 1982

VS System Management Guide

This publication is designed for use by system security administrators. It discusses the VS file protection and security system, along with the Backup utility and SYSGEN operations. File protection classes, the system user list, special privilege program files, the Logon procedure, and BACKUP execution are also discussed.

800-1104SM-03 \$5.00 December 1980

VS System Operation Guide

This publication is designed for use by operations personnel. It discusses the system functions accessible from the operator's console, including printer allocation and control, job queue control and print queue control, and the role of the operator's console in Control mode. Also included are operational characteristics of peripherals (printers, disk drives, and tape drives) and device specifications.

800-1102SO-06 \$10.00 June 1981

VS System Utilities Reference

This publication describes the utilities that perform the support tasks involved in VS program and file processing. The file transfer, Display, Print, and Sort utilities are described, as well as the facilities provided for disk and tape initialization and integrity checking. This manual is a revision of the previous version and describes changes to 15 out of 20 system utilities.

800-1303UT-03 \$25.00 January 1982

Introduction to VS TOTAL

This course focuses on the implementation of TOTAL and programming techniques on the VS. Topics include DBMS concepts, database design techniques, TOTAL concepts and facilities, implementation of TOTAL, data definition language, data manipulation language, performance and programming guidelines, and data recovery procedures.

Prerequisite: The completion of the Wang VS30C or VS30R courses.

DB10 Course 4 1/2 days

VS TOTAL Reference Guide

This publication describes the TOTAL Data Base Management System, as implemented on the Wang VS. It discusses the general concepts of a TOTAL data base, and provides complete user information on the TOTAL Data Definition language, the TOTAL Data Manipulation language, and implementation of TOTAL on the VS.

Prerequisite: familiarity with the VS system and general data base concepts.

800-1123TR.01 \$25.00 July 1982

VS TOTAL Pocket Guide

This publication provides a summary of the TOTAL DBMS syntax, organized for quick reference use.

800-6207 # October 1982

VS-100 Technical Notes

This publication provides a technical summary of the Wang VS-100 computer system in terms of its architecture, capabilities, and flexibility in applications. Comparisons between the VS-80 and VS-100 systems are made throughout the publication.

800-3102-01 n/c February 1981

VS USERSUBS Reference
This publication describes the USERSUBS subroutines that allow programmers to access SVC's from higher-level language programs.

800-1315US-0I September 1982

WA3451 Asychronous/Synchronous Modem User Manual This publication describes the installation and operation of the WA3451 Asychronous/Synchronous Modern: It also includes information on diagnostic testing, and the use of the modern with Wang 2200, VS, OIS, Word Processing, and Wangwriter systems.

700-6975 \$ 5.00 **April 1982**

VS/WP Introducing Word Processing on the VS

This publication is designed to introduce word processing operators and supervisors to word processing on the VS. It introduces word processing capabilities on the VS, describes the basic VS hardware, and explains how to access word processing from a VS workstation. A brief introduction to data processing on the VS is also included.

800-1407IW-02 \$ 3.00

VS/IIS

VS/IIS Advanced Functions Reference Guide

This publication is a convenient reference to the VS/IIS Word Processing Utilities. The guide contains a listing of common keystrokes, operating instructions for using password protected documents as input documents, and a discussion of the VS/IIS Utilities menu.

800-1122AR-01 # September I982

VS/IIS Supervisor's Procedures

This publication provides instructions for administering a word processing group. It reflects Release 5-1 of the VS Operating System and Release 1.03 of VS Word Processing software. This document replaces the previous edition and addendum. Some of the major changes include enhancements to the COPYWP utility, a new Word Processing Utilities menu, and a new LISTWP utility.

800-1110WS-02 \$25.00 October 1982

VS/IIS 5548Z Typesetter Operating Instructions

This publication provides instructions for operating the the 5548z typesetter. It describes how to access the font catalog and character set documents, discusses the steps for preparing a document for photocomposition input, gives an example of converting data processing files for typesetting, and lists the common structures and entries in the font catalog.

800-1501TO-01 \$ 5.00 September 1981

VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS

This publication is designed for the VS programmer requiring access to word processing documents in the data processing environment. It provides reference information on the Document Access subroutines, which enable a programmer to manipulate VS word processing documents through an Assembler, BASIC, COBOL, or PL/I program. The manual describes the function of each subroutine; provides a description of the subroutine argument, subroutine restrictions, and requirements; and supplies programming examples. Two VS/IIS utilities that operate in the data processing environment (COPYWP and LISTWP) are also described.

800-1304PW-04 \$35.00 September 1982

Prerequisites: a knowledge of VS Assembler, BASIC, COBOL, or PL/I, a familiarity with the VS programming environment, and a basic knowledge of VS word processing.

DATA SHEETS

2200 PRODUCT LINE DATA SHEETS

BASIC-3 Data Sheet	700-6815
BASIC-3 Data Sheet	700-6814
Data Collection Software Utility Data Sheet	700-6204A
Data Collection Software Utility Data Sneet	700-6859
DATAMERGE Data Sheet IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access Method) Release 2 Data Sheet	700-6603
IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access Method) Release 2 Data Sheet	700-6161
ISS Data Sheet	700 0101
Powerful Resource for Information and System Management (PRISM)	700-7011
Data Sheet	700-7011
F Powerful Resource for Information System Management (PRISM)	700-7081
Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7005
2200 DW/22-20 Daisy Printer Data Sheet	700-7003
■ 2200 DW/22-20 Daisy Printer Data Sheet (French Edition)	100-1000
2200 Ergo-2 Workstation Data Sheet	700-0074
2200 Optional Furniture Data Sheet	700-5134
2000 Peripherals Data Shoet	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
2200 Word Processing Software Data Sheet	700-0000
22001 VD/I VDC Product Data Sheet	100-31300
■ 2200LVP/LVPC Product Data Sheet (French Edition)	. 700-7078
2200MVP Data Sheet	700-4000F
E 2200MVP Data Sheet (French Edition)	. /00-/084
2200MVP and LVP Systems Option C Data Sheet	. 700-6832
2200SVP Product Data Sheet	/UU-59/4D
2200VP Central Processing Unit (CPU) Data Sheet	700-4051C
2209A Nine Track Reel-to-Reel Magnetic Tape Drive Data Sheet	. 700-4261
2211M Printer Multiplexer Data Sheet	100-5224A
2230MXA-1/MXB-1 Data Sheet	700-3740E
2231W-3 Line Printer Data Sheet	700-4375C
2231W-6 Line Printer Data Sheet	700-4677B
F 2233 Line Printer Data Sheet (French Edition)	. 700-7056
2235 Line Printer Data Sheet	700-6565A
F 2235 Line Printer Data Sheet (French Edition)	. 700-7062
2236 Interactive Terminal Data Sheet	. 700-7151
2236DE Interactive Terminal Data Sheet	700-5544B
2236DW Integrated Terminal Data Sheet	700-6564A
2236MXD Terminal Processor Data Sheet	700-4807C
2236MXE Terminal Processor Data Sheet	. 700-6976
2245 Matrix Printer Data Sheet	700-6873A
F 2245 Matrix Printer Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7041
2247V 4 Modem Sharing Unit Data Sheet	. 700-7074
2252A Scanning Input Interface Controller Data Sheet	700-3532C
2260BC Fixed/Removable Disk Drive Data Sheet	700-4819C
2260C Fixed/Removable Disk Drive Data Sheet	
2263 Line Printer Data Sheet	
2272-2 Digital Drum Plotter Data Sheet	
2212-2 Digital Drum Plotter Data Sheet	. 00 00201

DATA SHEETS

2200 PRODUCT	LINE DATA	SHEETS (cont.)
---------------------	-----------	----------------

2273 Band Printer Data Sheet	
2280/2280N Disk Multiplexer Data Sheet	0-5217A
2281W Printer/Plotter Data Sheet	0-4843C
2282 Graphic CRT Data Sheet	0-4378C
2336 DW Integrated Terminal Data Sheet	00-7151

VS PRODUCT LINE DATA SHEETS AND USER AIDS

DATA SHEETS

VS Disk Drives Data Sheet
VS Ergo 2 Fragnomic Data Sheet
VS Ergo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet
VS EZQUERY Data Sheet
To diaphics racinty Data Sheet
vo ideographic Data Flocessing System (Chinese) Data Shoot
vo lacographic Data Flocessing System (Jananese) Data Shoot
70 NETERTITI Data Silect
vo/iio List ivial lagerment Data Sneet
volio headability index Generator Data Sheet
voind do 402 Type setter Data Sheet
900 2201 07
VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet
v3 Finiters Data Sneet
VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03
vs Punched Card Reader Data Sheet
VS System Software Data Sheet 800-2101-04
VS Tape Drive Data Sheet 800-2505-01
VS Workstations Data Sheet 800-2503-01
VS/WP Integrated Information System Data Sheet 800-2503-01
VS25 and VS45 Data Sheet
800-3107-01

USER AIDS

(VS User Aids are programs that perform a variety of functions. Each User Aid document provides a conceptual understanding of and instructions for the use of each program.)

* VS User Aid COMPUTE	800-3301CP-02
* VS User Aid MAIL	800-3302MA-01
* VS User Aid PRINTIBM	800-3308PI-0I
* VS User Aid PRINTVS	800-3303PR-01
* VS User Aid LIBRXREF	800-3309XR-01

^{*}VS User Aids are available through the International Society of Wang Users (ISWU). Please see the ADDITIONAL INFORMATION on the inside back cover for the ISWU address.

NOTES

SOFTWARE APPLICATION

PRODUCT CODE DESCRIPTION PAGE NUMBER

This divider page contains only the listings contained within this section.

Accounts Payable/Gen Ledger		System Manual	75	700 00004
Analysis of Covariance		User Manual	75 75	700-6203A
Analysis of Variance (ANOVA)		Operator's Guide	75	700-4626
Bill of Material System		System Manual	75	700-3867C
Bioassay and Probit Analysis		User Manual	75 75	700-6508
Finance/Utilities/Games		Program Library	77	700-4602A
GBS Release 2		Introduction	77 78	700-3119D
GBS Release Reports 2 Sample		Reports Manual	75	700-6822
GBS/MVP		System Manual	75 76	700-6554
GBS/MVP MODs I-IV		Technical Guide	76 76	700-5926
GBS/MVP MOD III		User Manual	76	700-5022B
Internal Sales Reporting		User Manual		700-5701
Inventory Management		Introduction	78	700-4836A
Invoicing, Accts, Order Entry,		User Manual	78	700-6555
Inventory Control		Osei Manuai	76	700-5772A
Math General Program		Droger Wit		
Math Support		Program Library	77	700-3118E
Math Support		User Manual	30	700-4671E
Math Support	*	User Manual	29	700-4732D
Math Support		Reference	23	700-7152
Math Support		Student Handbook	30	700-7013
Multiple Comparison Tests		Training Package	29	700-7014
Payroll Payroll		User Manual	79	700-4460A
Payroll		Introduction	78	800-1451IH-02
Payroll I	*	User Manual	77	P2A-116
Payroll I		Administrator's Manual	79	800-1488HY-01
Payroll Master File		User Manual	79	800-1452HO-01
Payroll System		Input Forms	79	700-4745A
Payroll System		Reference	76	700-5927A
Payroll/Personnel		User Manual	76	700-5759A
Pension	PRE	Installation Guide	77	PPA-018
Pension		Introduction	78	800-1450IH-01
Personnel		User Manual	77	PEN-052
Personnel		Introduction	78	800-1453HI-01
PROMIS		User Manual	77	PER-054
		Demonstration Guide	79	700-6160
RadioImmunoAssay Data (RIADS)		Operator's Manual	79	700-4231B
Regression Analysis		User Manual	79	700-3859C
Retail Business System		Demonstration Guide	80	. 700-5587
Sequential Analysis		User Manual (Diskette)	80	700-3666C
Statistics/Engineering		Program Library	77	700-3120E
Text Editing Utilities Structors & Error Messages		User Manual	80	700-4043D
Wanglaw				
Wanglaw		Pocket Guide	80	700-6501
Wanglaw Forms		User Manual	81	700-6244
Wanglaw Management		Package of Forms	80	700-6946
Wanglaw Sample Reports		Attorneys	80	700-6552A
· rangiam partible Lebolts			80	700-6233A

NOTES

Analysis of Covariance User Manual

This publication is designed to aid the clinician or researcher in operating the Analysis of Covariance System. It includes an overview, definitions of terms, descriptions of formulas, sample output, and other information needed to operate the system.

700-4626 \$10.00 October 1980

Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) User's Manual (Diskette, Minidiskette)

This publication is designed as an operator's guide to the programs and utilities in the ANOVA package. It includes a system overview, operating instructions for program selection and prompts, formulas, restrictions, error messages and suggested recovery, and five Utility programs (Copy/Verify, Scratch, Dimension, List Catalog, and Applications).

700-3867C \$25.00 May 1981

Bioassay and Probit Analysis User Manual

This publication is designed to aid the user in the operation of Bioassary and Probit Analysis System. It includes an overview, operating instructions, output samples, label and abbreviation descriptions, definitions of terms, and system procedures.

700-4602A \$10.00 September I980

GBS Release 2 Sample Reports Manual

This publication demonstrates the varied reporting capabilities of GBS Release 2 to prospective GBS customers. Following a brief system overview and a discussion of Release 2 enhancements, the manual presents a sample printout of each report in the system, accompanied by a brief description. Report presentations are organized by the seven GBS modules: Order Entry/Processing, Invoicing & Accounts Receivable, Inventory, Accounts Payable, General Ledger, Payroll, and Bill of Material.

700-6554 \$10.00 February 1981

GBS Release 2 Accounts Payable/General Ledger System Manual

This publication is designed to be a software consultant's reference guide for the records, terms, and programs of the GBS Release 2 Accounts Payable/General Ledger System. It contains a system overview and flowchart, record layouts, field descriptions, essential technical details, and detailed program narratives. Also included are program, file, and variable cross-reference charts.

700-6203A \$10.00 January 1981

GBS Release 2 Bill of Material System Manual

This publication is designed to be a software consultant's guide for the records, terms, and programs of the GBS Release 2 Bill of Material (BOM) System. It includes BOM system narratives, record layouts, field descriptions, a series of cross-reference charts for file and subroutine usage, and detailed program narratives for each BOM program.

700-6508 \$10.00 January 1981

GBS Release 2 Invoicing, Accounts Receivable and Order Entry, Inventory Control User Manual

This publication provides user information for the Invoicing, Accounts Receivable, Order Entry, and Inventory programs of GBS Release 2. It includes overall information, installation guidelines, and specific program information. One chapter is dedicated to each program, and provides an overview, data entry information, and a sample screen display.

700-5772A \$25.00 February 1981

GBS Release 2 Payroll User Manual

This publication provides operating instructions for the programs contained within the GBS Release 2 Payroll System. It includes overall operational notes, start-up procedures, program selection, and operating instructions.

700-5759A \$25.00 November 1981

GBS/MVP Payroll System Manual

This publication is designed as a software consultant's reference guide for the records, terms, common variables, and programs of the GBS/MVP Payroll System. It includes a system overview and flowchart, the subroutines used by the Payroll System, the purpose and contents of the payroll data files, record layouts and descriptions of each field, and the charts and tables used by the system for calculations.

700-5927A \$25.00 June 1982

GBS/MVP System Manual (Interim)

This publication is designed as a software consultant's reference guide for the records, terms, common variables, and programs of the GBS/MVP Accounts Receivable, Invoicing, Inventory, and Order Entry Systems. This manual includes definitions of terms and codes used by the systems, record descriptions, and program descriptions.

700-5926 \$25.00 April 1981

GBS/MVP MOD III User Manual

This publication provides operating instructions for the programs contained within GBS/MVP MOD III. It includes the start-up procedure, program selection, operational notes, operating instructions, a glossary of terms, and a description of the codes used for financial reporting.

700-5701 \$25.00 August 1979

GBS/MVP MODs I-IV Technical Guide, Release 2

This publication is designed to serve as the consultant's introduction to the second release of GBS/MVP. It provides a system overview; and information on programs, files, subroutines, and operational functions. More detail on these subjects is included in the GBS/MVP system manuals. Also included is the setup procedure (initializing, and building files, establishing certain starting numbers, and initializing KFAM.

700-5022B \$ 5.00 December 1979

GLBR 22 — Mathematics General Program Library

This publication contains operating instructions for a collection of math programs of varying complexity. These programs demonstrate the versatility of the 2200 system.

700-3118E \$25.00 July 1981

GLBR 22A — Statistics/Engineering General Program Library

This publication contains operating instructions for statistics and engineering programs of varying complexity. These programs demonstrate the versatility of the 2200 system.

700-3120E \$25.00 November 1981

GLBR 22B — Finance/Utilities/Games General Program Library

This publications contains operating instructions for a collection of finance, utility, and game programs of varying complexity. These programs demonstrate the versatility of the 2200 system.

700-3119D \$25.00 August 1981

HRMS Payroll User Manual Wang VS (Interim)

This publication is designed for all users of the HRMS Payroll System. This manual includes an overview as well as operational notes for both the software and the VS. It also contains information concerning the function and data entry procedures for each of the following topics: employee and pay group setup, earnings, deductions, control transactions, changes and adjustments, transfers and deletions, special processing, and Phase I and II reports.

P2A-116 \$40.00 January 1980

HRMS Payroll/Personnel Installation Guide (Wang VS)

This publication is designed as a guide to those who install the Wang VS Payroll/Personnel System. It includes step-by-step instructions for installation, restoration of HRMS libraries from tape to disk, generation of customized Procedure language statements, establishment of a valid HRMS user list, implementation of a backup strategy, and testing the system.

PPA-018 n/c September 1980

HRMS Pension User Manual Wang VS (Interim)

This publication is designed for the data entry clerk and the pension supervisor. It includes a brief description of each application function; information on correcting data entry functions and accessing each screen; and the valid parameters and format for each field.

PEN-052 \$20.00 February 1980

HRMS Personnel User Manual Wang VS (Interim)

This publication is designed for all possible users of the HRMS Personnel System. Each chapter provides an overview, screen displays, and operating instructions for one procedure. HRMS Personnel and Wang VS features, terminology, and operational guidelines are also included.

PER-054 \$20.00 December 1980

Internal Sales Reporting System User Manual

This publication is designed to aid the salesperson or area administrative assistant in operating the Internal Sales Reporting system. It includes an introduction, initialization procedures, operating instructions, and sample forms and reports.

700-4836A \$ 5.00 February 1981

Introducing GBS Release 2

This publication provides a general description of the features and benefits of GBS Release 2. Each application is introduced in a basic outline including lists, diagrams, and sample reports. Illustrations accompany a brief overview of the available 2200 hardware used by GBS Release 2. The package number of each application is included with the minimum required 2200 hardware configuration for each.

700-6822 \$10.00 May 1981

Introducing HRMS Payroll

This publication is designed to introduce payroll and finance executives to HRMS Payroll processing on the Wang VS computer. Each subsystem in the payroll cycle is discussed, and the various reports generated by the system are described.

800-1451IH-02 n/c January 1982

Introducing HRMS Pension

This publication is designed to introduce benefits administrators to HRMS Pension. It includes an overview of both the HRMS Pension System and the VS computer, as well as information about processing flow, subsystems, reports, installation, and support. Sample reports are also provided.

800-1450IH-01 n/c January 1981

Introducing HRMS Personnel

This publication provides human resource managers with an introduction to HRMS Personnel on the Wang VS. It includes an overview of the HRMS Personnel System, a description of both HRMS Personnel and VS features, and a brief overview of the subsystems comprising HRMS Personnel. A series of report descriptions and sample reports illustrate the power, flexibility, and versatility of HRMS Personnel.

800-1453HI-01 n/c September 1981

Inventory Management System Release 2 User Manual

This publication presents operating instructions for the Inventory Management System (IMS) Release 2 software package. It discusses the capabilities of the system, and supplies technical information for system installation and modification. IMS is described both as a stand-alone system, and as it is integrated with the Wang General Business System (GBS).

700-6555 \$20.00 January 1981

Multiple Comparison Tests User Manual

This publication is designed to help the user operate the Multiple Comparison Tests System. It includes an overview, operating information, sample output, descriptions of the labels and abbreviations, and formulas for each test.

700-4460A \$10.00 December 1981

Payroll Master File Input Forms

These forms allow the operator to enter employee information on the Payroll master file. The package contains the input forms for one employee. Use of these forms is strongly recommended when building

700-4745A April 1981

Payroll I System Administrator's Manual

This publication is intended for system administrators responsible for maintaining, configuring, and installing HRMS Payroll I Systems. It includes a system overview, program narratives, and information needed to maintain program files. Distribution of this manual is limited to customers who have signed a Software License Agreement.

800-1488HY-01 \$20.00 January 1982

Payroll I User Manual (Wang VS)

This publication provides step-by-step instructions on operating the

800-1452HU-01 \$20.00 June 1981

PROMIS Demo Guide

This publication is designed to aid the salesperson in running the PROMIS Demo. It includes an overview of the system, instructions for both the standard and a short demo, and installation procedures.

700-6160 n/c **July 1980**

RadioImmunoAssay Data System (RIADS) (Diskette)

This publication is designed to aid the user in operating the RIADS System. It includes an overview; definitions and formulas; descriptions of techniques; and operating instructions for Hepatitis Associated Antigen, T-3 Uptake, and Input/Output tests. Sample output is also included.

700-4231B \$10.00 December 1980

Regression Analysis User Manual

This publication is designed to aid the user in operating the Regression Analysis System. This manual includes general background information and notes; a restrictions table; formulas; descriptions and operating instructions for Input Data File Creation, Update, Output Routines, and eight utilities; error messages; and scaling techniques for plotting

700-3859C \$25.00 January 1981

Retail Business System Demo Guide

This publication is designed to aid the salesperson in running the Retail Business System Demo. It contains an introduction for both the demo and the Data Terminal System, start-up and program selection instructions, an explanation of the Retail Business System menus and programs, and sample reports. Also included is ANS-R-TRAN information and a list of DTS Series 500 Reports.

700-5587 # August 1979

Sequential Analysis (Diskette) User Manual

This publication is designed to aid the user in operating the Sequential Analysis System. It contains a description of the methods and formulas used in each of the seven programs, as well as instructions for running these programs.

700-3666C \$15.00 September 1980

2200 Text Editing Utilities User Manual

This publication provides operating instructions for the Text Editing Utilities programs. Familiarity with the 2200 systems is helpful, but not required.

700-4043D \$20.00 September 1979

Wanglaw Forms Kit

This kit contains a packet of forms that are suggested for use with Wanglaw. The kit includes input forms for the Control, Glossary, Attorney, Client, and master file; sample time and disbursement sheets; a daily log; a system access chart; and a password security input form.

700-6946 \$ 5.00 October 1981

Wanglaw Management Guide

This publication is designed to help attorneys install the Wanglaw system on their OIS. It explains concepts, parameters, and the impact of certain choices on Wanglaw reporting. Distribution of this document is limited to those customers who have signed a Software License Agreement.

700-6552A \$25.00 March 1981

Wanglaw Pocket Guide

This publication is designed for use by a Wanglaw System operator. It summarizes Wanglaw's functions, defines special function keys and terms, and explains Wanglaw system prompts and error messages. More detailed information can be obtained from the Wanglaw User Manual (700-6244) and the Wanglaw Management Guide (700-6552A). Distribution of this document is limited to 10 copies per request.

700-6501 \$ 3.00 January 1981

Wanglaw Sample Reports Manual

This publication is designed to demonstrate the various reporting capabilities of the Wanglaw System. It includes a brief system overview, a sample printout of each report, and a brief description of the report.

700-6233A \$ 5.00 October 1981

Wanglaw User Manual

This publication is designed for use by Wanglaw System operators. It provides the user with step-by-step instructions on data entry, file maintenance, and report generation. Sample input forms and reports are given where applicable. Distribution of this manual is limited to customers who have signed a Software License Agreement.

700-6244 \$20.00 February 1981

DATA SHEETS

APPLICATION SOFTWARE DATA SHEETS AND APPLICATION SHEETS

CP/M-80 Data Sheet	700-7682
Document Ruilder Data Sheet	,
Document Summary Collection Application Sheet	700-6118A
Graphic Utility System (GUS) Application Sheet	700-4322A
HRMS Payroll 1 Application Sheet	800-3402SH-01
HRMS SUPER Payroll Application Sheet	800-2403SH-01
HRMS SUPER Personnel Application Sheet	800-2404SH-01
HRMS SUPER Pension Application Sheet	800-3401SH-01
Management Statistics System Application Sheet	700-6503
Mathematics Support Package Application Sheet	700-5096A
OIS Advanced Functions Application Sheet	
OIS Automatic Paragraph Numbering/Table of Contents Generator	
Application Sheet	700-5753
OIS Calculator Application Sheet	700-5752
OIS CHARTER (Business Graphics Software) Data Sheet	700-7195
OIS Document Merge Application Sheet	700-5790
OIS Document Summary Collection Application Sheet	700-6118
OIS Index Generator Application Sheet	700-5751
OIS List Processing Application Sheet	700-6107B
OIS SCI-TY (Scientific Typing) Data Sheet	700-7178
OIS Spelling Verifier Application Sheet	700-6857
OIS Typewriter Application Sheet	700-6851
System Security Application Sheet	700-5094C
VS MATHPI ANNER Data Sheet	800-1484-01
Wanglaw Application Sheet	700-6227A
-	

NOTES

NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS

SOFTWARE APPLICATION				
PRODUCT	CODE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE	NUMBER
AUDIO				TACMIDEN
Voice Communications		Drive		
Voice Document		Primer Administrator Guide	85	700-6985A
Voice Document	*	Author Guide	24	700-7576
Voice Transcription			85	700-6989
DVX		Transcription Guide	25	700-6988
DVX				
DVX		Course	86	DVX
DVX		Admin. Manual	85	700-6971
		Summary Card	85	700-7101
MAILWAY				
MAILWAY				
MAILWAY VS		Reference Manual	89	700-7110
MAILWAY - VS	+	Admin. Manual	88	700-7003.01
MAILWAY		Admin. Manual	88	700-7099
MAILWAY — OIS Level I	+	Implementation Guide	89	700-7119
MAILWAY — WPS Level I	•	User Manual	86	700-6892
MAILWAY — OIS Extended		User Manual	87	700-6976
MAILWAYOIS — WPS	+	User Manual	87	700-7012A
MAILWAY — VS	+	User Manual	87	700-6516A
MAILWAY — VS		User Manual	87	700-6276A
MAILWAY — Portable Terminal	+	User Manual	88	700-6843A
MAILWAY	+	User Manual	88	700-6844A
MAILWAY		User Manual	88	700-7100
MAILWAY	*	Capabilities Guide	86	700-5979A
		Course	86	VS14
WANGNET/REMOTE WANGNET				
Remote WangNet		0-5-0-0		
lemote WangNet	*	Config. Op. Guide	90	800-1317RO-0
Vang Net	*	Pre-Install, GuideE	90	700-7655
V angNet	*	Technical Description	90	700-7173
/angNet/Remote WangNet		Pre-Install.Guide	90	700-7116A
angNet, Cable Kit	•	User Guide	90	800-1316RW-0
angNet, Data Switch	•	Installation Guide	90	700-7644
angNet, FAM96232 Modem	•	User Guide	89	700-7180
angNet, FFM64449 Modem		User Guide	89	700-7181
/angNet, FFM96232 Modem		User Guide	89	700-7725
J		User Guide	90	700-7168

DIVIDER PAGE

OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

	*	User Manual	68	700-6975
Async/Sync Modem		User Guide	91	700-7121
Async Communications — 2200	*	User Guide	91	700-7122
Async Communications — 2200	*	Programmer's Guide	94	800-1325AI-01
Async Communications — VS	*	User Guide	95	700-7149
Batch Communication — Alliance		User Guide	94	800-1305BC-01
Batch Communication — VS		User Guide	92	700-7123
Binary Synchronous (BSC1) — 2200		User Guide	-	
Ruffered Async		User Manual	92	700-4114C
Communication Controller — 2200	*	User Guide & Adder		700-6980
Emulation (3270) — OIS			100	
		dum	92	700-6978
Emulation (3271) — 2200		User Guide	93	700-6979
Emulation (3271) — 2200	*	Implementation Guide	94	800-1306EM-02
Fmulation (3271) — VS		User Guide	93	700-7075
Fmulation (2780 & 3780) — 2200 ICS	*	User Guide	94	800-1326SE-01
Emulation (SNA 3274 & 3777) — VS	* ~	General Description	95	700-7557
Emulator, BSC, (3270) — Alliance	*	User Guide	93	700-4826B
Emulator, BSC, (3275) — 2200		User Manual	89	777-4004
Networks, Computer	*	Primer	92	700-6848
Remote Control/Maintenance — 2200		User Manual	92	100 0010
Sync/Async			92	700-4670A
Communication Controller — 2200		User Manual		700-4086
TC Support Utilities — 2200		User Manual	92	700-4000
Telecommunications — OIS		User Manual	96	700-0902 TC10
Telecommunications, Fundamentals		Course	96	800-1314TU-02
Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) — VS	*	User Guide	94	700-7553
Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) — 2200 ICS	*	User Guide	93	700-7333
ICS Utilities — 2200	*	User Guide	93	
Telecommunications — WPS 5		User Manual	96	700-5295B
Telecommunications — WPS 20, 25, 30		User Manual	96	700-4686E

NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS AUDIO/DVX

VOICE PRODUCTS

AUDIO

Audio Workstation Component Card

This card illustrates how to connect the audio workstation components after the initial installation has taken place.

700-7587 \$ 2.00 **July 1982**

Audio Workstation Author Guide

This publication provides operating instructions for executive users of the Alliance audio workstation. It describes how to create a voice document, how to play back, add section breaks, and text notes in the Audio Workstation edition. The guide also describes what special procedures to follow for preparing voice documents and voicegrams to be transcribed, how to submit them, and how to file them.

700-6989

May 1982

A Primer on Voice Communications

This publication is designed to introduce the reader to the concepts of voice communications, including basic telephone concepts and related audio processing technologies. Also included are new and potential applications for voice technologies.

700-6985A \$15.00 **April 1982**

DVX (DIGITAL VOICE EXCHANGE)

DVX Administrator's Manual

This publication contains DVX Release I.O operating instructions for DVX administrators at a Wang DVX equipped with the necessary hardware and software. It contains an overview of the system and information on administrators utilities, configuration, system reports, diagnostics, file and volume utilities, and control functions.

700-6971

January 1983

DVX Reference Card

This pocket-size guide contains a listing of available DVX functions, with a brief explanation of each. The card contains space for entering DVX access numbers and other frequently used numbers.

700-7101 \$ 1.00 **April 1982**

DVX/MAILWAY

DVX System Administrator

This course discusses the operation and maintenance of the DVX System. Topics include the basic concepts of telephony descriptions of the DVX hardware and system operations, system activities to establish blackout periods, entry and maintenance of system users information, reconfiguration of the DVX communication channels through workstation ports, system performance documentation, and identification and resolution of system problems.

Prerequisites: A knowledge of word processing operations and an understanding of basic concepts of voice communications.

DVX Course 3 days

MAILWAY

VS/MAILWAY Administrator

This course for MAILWAY administrators presents the administrative duties, training duties, and user functions for implementing a MAILWAY system. Topics include a general introduction to electronic mail; definition of terms; user and administrative functions; delivery services; installation on the VS, VS/WP, OIS, and WPS systems; troubleshooting; MAILWAY TC; MAILWAY libraries and internals; and administrative

Prerequisites: Either the VS Administrative Functions Course (VS10) or the VS/WP Administrator Course (VS12), and WP training package or

VS14 Course 3 days

MAILWAY Capabilities Guide (2.1)

This document is a prerequisite to understanding MAILWAY. It's purpose is to give a broad understanding of the concepts, hardware, and software required to utilize MAILWAY to its fullest. This guide is divided into three parts: An overview, designed to give a general understanding of MAILWAY and its available services; a more detailed technical discussion on the functions and features provided by the MAILWAY System; and an Appendix, containing discussions of such topics as sample case studies, and a glossary of MAILWAY terms.

700-5979A **July 1982**

MAILWAY Level I User's Manual for Office Information **Systems**

This publication describes the MAILWAY Level I operating instructions for users of Wang office information systems equipped with the necessary hardware and software. It includes an overview of the MAILWAY System, a description of the documents on the MAILWAY software diskette, a summary of functions available in the services glossary, and suggestions for maintaining a MAILWAY master directory. A procedures checklist and installation and customization information are also included.

700-6892 \$15.00 January 1982

MAILWAY Level I User's Manual for Word Processing Systems

This publication describes the MAILWAY Level I operating instructions for users of Wang Word Processing systems equipped with the necessary hardware and software. It includes an overview of the MAILWAY System, a description of the documents on the MAILWAY software diskette, a summary of functions available in the services glossary, and suggestions for maintaining a MAILWAY master directory. A procedures checklist and installation and customization information are also included.

700-6976 \$15.00 January 1982

MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for Extended OIS Distribution Points

This manual documents 2.03 MAILWAY software. It describes the MAILWAY Level II or III operating instructions for users at an OIS equipped with the necessary hardware and software. The manual contains an overview of the MAILWAY System and operating instructions for users of both the menu-driven and the Glossary software. It also includes instructions for the OIS MAILWAY administrator. Installation and customization information are also included.

+ 700-7012A \$15.00 October 1982

MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for Office Information Systems

This publication describes the MAILWAY Level II or III operating instructions for users of a Wang office information system equipped with the necessary hardware and software. It contains an overview of the MAILWAY system, a description of the documents on the MAILWAY software diskette, a summary of the functions available in the MAILWAY services glossary, and a discussion of the OIS telecommunications functions used in conjunction with the services glossary. A procedures checklist and installation and customization information are also included.

+ 700-6516A \$15.00 December 1981

MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for Office Information Systems (Addendum)

This addendum replaces portions of the Second Edition of the MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for Office Information Systems (Release 2.01).

700-6516A.01 # September I982

MAILWAY Level II or III User Manual for Word Processing Systems

This publication describes the MAILWAY Level II or Level III operating instructions for users of Wang Word Processing Systems equipped with the necessary hardware and software. It includes an overview of the MAILWAY System, a description of the documents on the MAILWAY software diskette, and a summary of the functions available in the MAILWAY services glossary. A procedures checklist and installation and customization information are also included.

700-6276A \$10.00 October 1981

MAILWAY

MAILWAY Level II or III User Manual for Word Processing Systems (Addendum)

This addendum replaces portions of the second edition of the MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for Word Processing Systems (Release 2.0).

700-6276A.01 # September I982

MAILWAY Level III Administrator's Manual for VS Distribution Points

This publication describes the MAILWAY Level III (Release 2.01) operating instructions for MAILWAY distribution point administrators at a Wang VS equipped with the necessary hardware and software. It also contains an overview of the MAILWAY System, file maintenance instructions, applications-interface information, installation information, configuration requirements, and a glossary. This manual supports Release 2.03 MAILWAY software.

+ 700-7003.01 \$20.00 October I982

MAILWAY Level III User's Manual for VS Distribution Centers

This publication describes the MAILWAY Level III (Release 2.03) operating instructions for users accessing MAILWAY from a distribution center on a Wang VS equipped with the necessary hardware and software, including instructions for the word processing interface software, a glossary, a procedures checklist, and installation and customization information.

+ 700-6843A \$10.00 August 1981

MAILWAY Level III Administrator's Manual for VS Distribution Centers

This publication describes the MAILWAY Level III (Release 2.03) operating instructions for MAILWAY distribution point administrators at a Wang VS equipped with the necessary hardware and software. It contains an overview of the MAILWAY System, file maintenance instructions, applications interface information, installation information, configuration requirements, and a glossary.

700-7099 \$I5.00 October I982

MAILWAY Level III User's Manual for VS Distribution Points

This publication describes the MAILWAY Level III (Release 2.03) operating instructions for users accessing the MAILWAY System from a distribution point on a Wang VS equipped with the necessary hardware and software. It includes operating instructions for the word processing interface software, a glossary, a procedures checklist, and installation and customization information.

+ 700-6844A \$15.00 January 1982

MAILWAY Level III User's Manual for Portable Workstations

This publication describes the MAILWAY Level III operating instructions for users accessing the MAILWAY System from a terminal equipped with the necessary hardware. It includes a sample MAILWAY communications session, a summary of commands, and a glossary.

700-7100 # October I982

MAILWAY/WANGNET/REMOTE WANGNET

MAILWAY Implementation Guide

This publication describes the implementation of MAILWAY Level II or III (Release 2.03) software for managers, administrators, and trainers. Topics discussed include planning a pilot installation, personnel requirements and training, hardware requirements, and predelivery scheduling. The guide also includes a discussion of system accessibility, directory entry, and problem-reporting procedures.

+ 700-7119 # October l982

MAILWAY Reference Manual

This publication describes the technical aspects of the MAILWAY Release 2.03 software. It includes program descriptions, directory-maintenance information, configuration requirements, networking considerations, and other information related to software internals. It also includes a glossary and cross-references to other MAILWAY user documentation.

700-7110 # January 1983

WANGNET/REMOTE WANGNET

A Primer on Computer Networks

This publication provides the novice with a basic understanding of computer networks. Topics covered include applications, an introduction to data communications, descriptions of centralized and decentralized wide-area networks and a chapter on local area networks.

777-4004 \$15.00 October I982

WangNet FAM96232 Frequency-Agile Modem User Guide

This publication describes the setup, installation, operation and use of the WangNet FAM96232 modern, which is an integral support element of the WangNet 9600-bps Switched Interconnect Service.

700-7181 # January 1983

WangNet DataSwitch User Guide

This publication describes the setup, installation, operation and use of the WangNet DataSwitch, which emulates the operation of a central network switch in the WangNet 9600-bps Switched Interconnect Service.

*
700-7180
#
January 1983

WangNet FFM64449 Fixed Frequency Modem User Guide

This publication describes the setup, installation, operation and use of the WangNet FFM64449 modern, which supports communications within the WangNet 64,000-bps Dedicated Interconnect Service.

700-7725 # December 1982

WANGNET/REMOTE WANGNET

WangNet FFM96232 Fixed Frequency Modem User Guide

This publication describes the setup installation, operation and use of the WangNet FFM96232 modern, which supports communications within the WangNet 9600-bps Dedicated Interconnect Service.

700-7168 # November 1982

WangNet Technical Description

This publication covers the technical theory of WangNet operation, from architecture and design of the cable to the principles of operation for all WangNet services.

700-7173 # January 1983

WangNet Cable Kit Installation Guide

This publication describes the step-by-step unpacking, assembly and interconnection procedures for Wang Net Cable Kits, numbers WNKIT 4-H and 4-HT, WNKIT 12-70 and 12-70T, and WNKIT 20-35 and 20-35T.

700-7644 # November 1982

WangNet Pre-Installation Guide

This publication explains the considerations and requirements that must be met for design and installation of a WangNet local area broadband cable network.

700-7116A # January 1983

Network Configuration and Operations Guide

This publication explains how to edit Wang network configuration files and assign names, services and addresses to systems in a Remote WangNet network. It has been prepared for the VS and OIS system administrator who will be involved in the installation, start-up, operation and maintenance of communications facilities between their systems.

800-1317RO-01 \$15.00 August I982

Network User's Guide to File Transfer and Remote Logon

This publication explains how to transfer documents and files between OIS and VS systems connected through Remote WangNet. It also explains how to log on to a VS system from an OIS workstation.

800-1316RU-01 \$10.00 August 1982

Remote WangNet Customer Pre-Installation Planning Guide

This guide helps customers plan their networks. It outlines entitled support services, site planning, the setting up of procedures, and network configuration.

700-7655 # January 1983

OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS 2200

OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

2200 PRODUCT LINE

2200	Asynchronous	1	Communications	User	Guide	for
2200V	P, LVP, MVP, an	d S	VP C			

This publication describes the operation of the Teletype and 2741 Emulators for the Wang 2200VP, LVP, MVP, and SVP systems.

700-7122 # May 1982

2200 ASC 1 and BSC 1 Communications User Guide for 2200T and PCS-II/IIA

This publication describes the operation of the Teletype and IBM 2741 emulations for asynchronous communication, as well as five binary synchronous communication emulations (2780, 3780, multileaving, HASP, and 2200-to-2200.

700-7121

May 1982

2200 Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC1) User Guide for 2200VP, LVP, MVP, and SVP

This publication describes the operation of Wang software for the emulation of IBM 2780, 3780, 3741, and HASP protocols. It also describes 2200-to-2200 communications, and 2200 WPS mode (used for word processing document transfer between Wang systems).

700-7123 \$10.00 March 1982

2200 Remote Control and Maintenance System User Manual

This publication describes the characteristics and operating procedures for the 2200 Remote Control and Maintenance system. It also discusses hardware and software requirements, the establishment of the telecommunications link, and the operating instructions and descriptions of the Terminal Emulator Package and supporting utilities.

700-6848 \$10.00 July 1981

OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS 2200

2200 TC Support Utilities 1 User Manual

This publication provides operating instructions for the Data Entry 1, Atomize, and De-atomize programs. These programs support special telecommunications (TC) requirements associated with the transmission and reception of data and program files for 2200 systems.

700-4086 \$10.00 November 1976

2200 TC Support Utilities 1 User Manual Addendum

This publication is an addendum to the 2200 TC Support Utilities User Manual. It describes the changes and enhancements introduced with Release 2 of the software, including an off-line Print utility; a List/Dump TC Files utility; and TC subroutines for converting, reading, or writing TC files.

700-4086.01 n/c October 1981

2200 Model 2227B/Option 62 Buffered Asynchronous Communications Controller User Manual

This publication contains information on the installation and operation of the controller. It includes controller features, modem considerations, and programming techniques.

700-4114C \$10.00 January 1980

2200 Model 2228B/2228C/Option 62B Synchronous/ Asynchronous Communications Controller User Manual

This publication describes the installation and dual capabilities of the controller. It includes features, modem considerations, the names of emulation software for synchronous or asynchronous applications, and user-programming techniques for asynchronous applications.

700-4670A \$10.00 July 1980

2200 3271 Emulation User Guide

This publication describes the operation of the 3271 Emulator for 2200 Series systems. Keyboard functions, device attachment, report control features, and other functions relevant to users are discussed.

700-6978 \$ 5.00 December 1981

OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS 2200

2200 3271 Emulation User Guide Addendum

This addendum corrects an error made on the title page of the 2200 3271 Emulation User Guide (700-6978).

700-6978.01

n/c

February 1982

2200 3271 BSC Implementation Guide and User Manual

This publication describes the implementation and operation of the 3271 Emulator for 2200 systems. Installation, initialization, and maintenance of the software are discussed as well as keyboard functions, device attachment, report control features, and other user functions. This manual replaces the 2200 3271 Emulation User Guide (700-6978) and its addendum (700-6978.01).

700-6979

#

December 1982

2200 ICS Utilities User Guide

This publication describes the Integrated Communications Services (ICS) Utilities software, which provides user access and configuration functions for several emulation software packages for 2200 systems. This manual explains the function and provides operating instructions for each ICS utility.

700-7102

#

December 1982

2200 ICS 2780 and 3780 Emulators User Guide

This publication describes the ICS 2780/3780 emulation software, a batch communications application of the 2200 Integrated Communications Services (ICS). This document includes information on hardware and software requirements, and instructions for configuring and operating the software.

700-7075

#

December 1982

2200 ICS TTY Emulator User Guide

This publication describes the ICS TTY emulation software, an asynchronous teletypewriter application of the 2200 Integrated Communications Services (ICS). This document includes information on hardware and software requirements, and instructions for configuring and operating the software.

700-7553

#

December 1982

2200 3275 BSC Emulator User Manual

This publication describes modem considerations and operating instructions, to be used in conjunction with information supplied by the host data center supporting 3275 communications with the Wang 2200 system.

700-4826B \$ 5.00 October 1981

OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS/VS

VS PRODUCT LINE

VS Batch Communications User Guide

This publication provides operating instructions and procedure-writing information for 2780/3780 batch communications using the TCCOPY program. It also describes VS-to-VS communications (file transfer) using the VSCOPY program.

800-1305BC-01 \$10.00 June 1981

VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications Programmer's Guide

This publication provides information for programmers and users of the VS General Asynchronous Interface (Package #195-2272-3). It includes operating instructions for the CONFIGTC program, and general information about the logical operations used by BASIC and COBOL application programs for asynchronous telecommunications.

800-1325AI-01 \$I0.00 June 1982

VS Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) User's Guide

This publication provides operating instructions and procedure writing information for TTY program users. TTY is an asynchronous communications program that allows a VS workstation to emulate a teletypewriter device for on-line communication with a host. The TTY program allows the VS to communicate with a teletypewriter device for non-timesharing applications.

800-1314TU-02 \$10.00 January 1982

VS 3271 Emulation User's Guide

This publication is designed for programmers and system operators using the VS 3271 emulation facilities. It contains general information, initialization procedures, and operating instructions. Also included is information for programmers either writing procedures for automated initialization of the VS 3271 Emulator or writing programs to emulate 3277 display stations using the Wang MCP/COBOL interface facility.

800-1306EM-02 \$10.00 December 1982

VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description

This publication describes the architecture of the VS SNA 3274 and 3277 Emulators. It also briefly describes the functionality of these emulators.

800-1326SE-01 # November 1982

OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS/OIS

OFFICE SYSTEMS PRODUCT LINE

Alliance 3270 BSC Emulator User Guide

This publication is written for Alliance 3270 supervisory personnel and users who require operational instructions about 3270 emulation software. This document contains general information about 3270 products; hardware and software requirements; and instructions for installing the software, configuring the Alliance 3270 system, and operating the software.

700-7557 # January 1983

Alliance Batch Communication User Guide

This publication describes communication procedures for the 700-7149 Wang 2780 and 3780 software emulation for Alliance. Communication procedures for the Wang WPS protocol are also given. This protocol is used for document exchange between Wang systems. The user guide includes an overview of available functions and operational instructions, installation guidelines, information on generic and customized connections, maintenance recommendations, and other technical information such as translation tables and the comparative effects of the 2780, 3780, and WPS protocols on document transmission.

700-7149 # January 1983

Alliance WISE Administrator's Guide

This publication provides the Alliance administrator with an 700-7186 introduction to the hardware and software features of the Wang Inter-System Exchange (WISE) product on Alliance. The guide describes administrative planning, physical installation and operation of the WISE unit, and the software features of Alliance that can be performed across the WISE network.

700-7186 # January 1983

OIS 3270 Emulation User Guide

This publication is written for OIS 3270 supervisory personnel and users who require operational instructions about 3270 emulation software. This document contains general information about 3270 products, hardware and software requirements, and instructions for installing the software, configuring the OIS 3270 system, and operating the software.

700-6980 # December 1981

OIS 3270 Emulation User Guide Addendum

This addendum replaces portions of the first edition of the *OIS 3270 Emulation User Guide* (700-6980). Included in this addendum are technical changes reflecting the additional capabilities provided by WISE (Wang Inter-System Exchange) and the external communications controller.

700-6980.01 # December 1982

OTHER TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS/OIS

Fundamentals of Wang Telecommunications

This course for first-time Wang TC users provides basic telecommunications concepts and terminology. Topics include an introduction to TC concepts and terminology, coordinating an equipment installation, identifying and analyzing telecommunications problems, productivity enhancements, and future trends in office communications.

TC10 Course 3 days

Prerequisites: knowledge of your company's Wang products and information communication needs.

OIS Telecommunications User Manual

This publication describes communications procedures for the Wang 2780, 3780, 2741, and Teletypewriter software emulation. Communications procedures for the Wang WPS protocol are also described; this protocol is used for document exchange between Wang systems. The document includes an overview of available functions, and operating instructions, installation guidelines, information on generic and customized connections, and maintenance recommendations. Technical information, such as translation tables and the comparative effects of the protocols on document transmission is also included.

700-6982 \$10.00 October 1981

Word Processor Telecommunications User Manual (for the System 5)

This publication describes the telecommunications features of the Word Processing System 5 for those already familiar with creating, editing, and printing documents on a Wang word processor. It includes a general introduction to telecommunications and its terminology, a description of the available telecommunications features, and instructions for performing both asynchronous and bisynchronous communications.

700-5295B \$10.00 April 1981

Word Processor Telecommunications User Manual (for the Systems 20, 25, and 30)

This publication describes the asynchronous and bisynchronous communications options. It includes a comparison of both options, information about hardware and software installation, operating instructions using standard 2780 or 3780 bisynchronous protocols or the special Wang word processor bisynchronous protocol, and operating instructions for communication using the Teletype or 2741 protocol.

700-4686E \$10.00 April 1981

DATA SHEETS

NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS DATA SHEETS

All core post	
Alliance 3270 BSC Emulator Data Sheet	700-7556
DVX (Digital Voice Exchange) Data Sheet	700-6850A
2200 2227B or Option 62 Ruffered Asynchronous Communications	
2200 2228D or Option 28D Data Communications Data Sheet	700-6286
2200 2228C/2228B/Option 28C/Option 28B Synchronous/Asynchronous	
2200 2741 Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	700-4706B
2200 2780/3780 Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	700-4700B
2200 3270 Emulations (SNA and BSC) Data Sheet	700-6871A
2200 374 Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	700-47098
2200 X.25 Packet Network Interface Data Sheet	700 6006
2200 Burroughs Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	700-0020
2200 Enhanced 2780/3780 Emulation Data Sheet	700 6010
2200 HASP Multi-Leaving Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	700 47075
2200 Remote Control and Maintenance Data Sheet	/00-4/0/B
2200 Teletype Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	700-6285A
2200 Teletype Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	700-4704B
2254 IEEE 499 Interface Data Chart	
2250 or Option 67 8-Bit Parallel I/O Interface Controller 2254 IEEE-488 Interface Data Sheet	700-4008D
2270A IBM 3740 Compatible Diskette Drive Data Sheet	700-4152C
3271 Emulation Information Sheet	700-6386A
6550-1 WISE (Wang Inter-System Exchange) Data Sheet	700-5532C
75001 Series Data Communication Products Data Sheet	700 7615
MAILWAT Level Data Sheet	700-61020
MAILWAY Level II Data Sheet	700-6102A
MAILWAY Level III Data Sheet	700-6101A
F MAIL WAY Level III Data Sheet (French Edition)	700 7050
vs data communications data sneet	800-2107 02
vs Remote wangnet Data Sneet	800-3304-03
vs sina 32/4 Emulation Data Sneet	800-2302-01
VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet	800-2303-01
vs reletypewriter Emulation (TTY) Data Sheet	800-2100-02
OIS 3270 BSC Emulation Data Sheet	700-5530A
Wang Office Systems Teletype and 2741 Asynchronous	
Communications Data Sheet	700-5529A
Wang Office System 2780/3780 Batch Communications and	
Document Transmission Data Sheet	700-5531A
Wangwriter 2236DE Interactive Terminal Emulation Data Sheet	700-7044
Wangwriter 2780/3780 Emulation Data Sheet	700-7029
Wangwriter Teletypewriter Emulation (TTE) Data Sheet	700-6981
WA3451 Asynchronous/Synchronous Modem Data Sheet	700-6837
WTC-522 Telephone Coupler Data Sheet	700-7167
Controller Data Sheet	700-7107
Communications Controller Data Sheet	700 41420
Data Sheet	700 20520
WangNet Cable Components Data Sheet	700 0000
WangNet Cable Interface Unit Data Sheet	700 7400
WangNet Cable Kits Data Sheet	700 7744
WangNet DataSwitch Data Sheet	700 7404
WangNet FFM96232 & FFM64449 Fixed-Frequency Modems Data Sheet	/00-/184
WangNet FAM96232 Frequency-Agile Modern Data Sheet	/00-/166
WangNet FAM96232 Frequency-Agile Modem Data Sheet WangNet Overview Data Sheet	/00-7185
WangNet Overview Data Sheet	/00-6860A
WangNet Peripheral Attachment Services Data Sheet Remote WangNet Data Sheet	/00-7698
Remote WangNet Data Sheet	800-2304-02

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-1309J	2200 BASIC Disk Reference Manual	47
700-3118E	GLBR 22 — Mathematics General Program Library	77
700-3119D	GLBR 22B — Finance/Utilities/Games General Program Library	77
700-3120E	GLBR 22A — Statistics/Engineering General Program Library	77
700-3156B	Model 2250/Option 67 8-Bit-Parallel I/O Interface	
	Controller User Manual	55
700-3231G	2200 Programming in BASIC	51
700-3253D	2250 or Option 67 8-Bit Parallel I/O Interface Controller	
	Data Sheet	95
700-3332E	2200 Matrix Statements Reference Manual	51
700-3364C	Model 2207A I/O Interface Controller User Manual	53
700-3514F	2200 General I/O Instruction Set Reference Manual	49
700-3532C	2252A Scanning Input Interface Controller Data Sheet	70
700-3657D	2200 Integrated Support System (ISS) User Manual, Release 2	50
700-3666C	Sequential Analysis (Diskette) User Manual	80
700-3740E	2230MXA-1/MXB-1 Data Sheet	70
700-3766C	2200 Report Program Language (RPL) User Manual	52
700-3826F	2272-2 Digital Drum Plotter Data Sheet	70
700-3830D	2200 2227B or Option 62 Buffered Asynchronous Communications	
	Controller Data Sheet	95
700-3838D	2200 Plotter Utilities Manual	51
700-3859C	Regression Analysis User Manual	79
700-3867C	Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) User's Manual	7-
	(Diskette, Minidiskette)	75 50
700-3869C	Model 2272-2 Digital Drum Plotter User Manual	56
700-3872A	2200 ISS Release 2 Reference Card	50
700-3913H	Word Processor System 20 Configuration Sheet	38
700-39141	Word Processor System 30 Configuration Sheet	38
700-4008D	2254 IEEE-488 Interface Data Sheet	95
700-4043D	2200 Text Editing Utilities User Manual	80 70
700-4051C	2200VP Central Processing Unit (CPU) Data Sheet	70 47
700-4080D	2200 BASIC-2 Language Reference Manual	47
700-4081G	2200 BASIC-2 Disk Reference Manual	53
700-4082A	2200VP Introductory Manual	92
700-4086	2200 TC Support Utilities 1 User Manual	92
700-4086.01	2200 TC Support Utilities 1 User Manual Addendum	51
700-4094	²²⁰⁰ Plotter Demo User Manual Accessories Data Sheet	43
700-4109F	2200 Model 2227B/Option 62 Buffered Asynchronous	40
700-4114C	Communications Controller User Manual	92
700-4136A	Model 2254 Interface User Manual	55
700-4130A 700-4143D	2200 2228C/2228B/Option 28C/Option 28B	
700-41430	Synchronous/Asynchronous Communications Controller Data Sheet	95
700-4149C	2263 Line Printer Data Sheet	70
700-4149C 700-4152C	2270A IBM 3740 Compatible Diskette Drive Data Sheet	95
700-4132C 700-4231B	RadioImmunoAssay Data System (RIADS) (Diskette)	
700 72010	Operator's Manual	79
700-4251B	Model 2263 Line Printer User Manual	56
700-4254B	2200 Integrated Support System (ISS) User Manual, Release 3.2	50

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-4261	2209A Nine Track Reel-to-Reel Magnetic Tape Drive Data Sheet	70
700-4322A	Graphic Utility System (GUS) Application Sheet	81
700-4325A	Model 2209A Nine-Track Tape Utilities Manual	54
700-4333G	5531-2 120cps Line Printer Data Sheet	44
700-4335C	2200 Graphic Utility System (GUS) Manual, Release 4	49
700-4358B	Model 2209A Nine-Track Tape Drive User Manual	53
700-4369C	2200 3740 Diskette Compatibility Software User Manual	49
700-4375C	2231W-3 Line Printer Data Sheet	70
700-4378C	2282 Graphic CRT Data Sheet	71
700-4417C	Wang Glossary of Terms	27
700-4420D	PIO Phototypesetter Input Option (Paper Tape Punch and	
	Translator Data Sheet	44
700-4457A	Model 2231W-3 Matrix Printer User Manual	54
700-4460A	Multiple Comparison Tests User Manual	79
700-4495D	Twin Sheet Feeder Data Sheet	43
700-4602A	Bioassary and Probit Analysis User Manual	75
700-4614C	Decision Processing Reference Guide	29
700-4626	Analysis of Covariance User Manual	75
700-4627A	Model 2282 Graphic CRT Plotter User Manual	57
700-4642B	Word Processor Glossary Auxiliary Functions User Manual	27
700-4656F	2200MVP Data Sheet	70
700-4664D	Twin Sheet Feeder User Manual	36
700-4670A	2200 Model 2228B/2228C/Option 62B Synchronous/Asynchronous	
	Communications Controller User Manual	92
700-4671E	Mathematics Support Package User Manual	30
700-4672D	Sort Option User Manual	35
700-4673E	Word Processor System Security Option User Manual	35
700-4677B	2231W-6 Line Printer Data Sheet	70
700-46851	Wang Word Processor System 25 Configuration Sheet	38
700-4686E	Word Processor Telecommunications User Manual	
	(for the Systems 20, 25, and 30)	96
700-4692B	2260C Fixed/Removable Disk Drive Data Sheet	70
700-4693D	2200MVP Introductory Manual	52
700-4704B	Teletype Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	95
700-4705B	2200 Burroughs Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	95
700-4706B	2200 2741 Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	95
700-4707B	2200 HASP Multi-Leaving Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	95
700-4708B	2200 3741 Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	95
700-4709B	2200 2780/3780 Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	95
700-4712A	Word Processor Optical Character (OCR) Option User Manual	35
700-4713D	OCR-1 Optical Character Recognition Option Data Sheet	43
700-4720G	Word Processor System 5 Configuration Sheet	37
700-4732D	Mathematics Support Package Applications User Manual	29
700-4745A	Payroll Master File Input Forms	79
700-4786C	5541WC Wide Carriage Printer Data Sheet	44
700-4788C	5541W Daisy Printer Data Sheet	44
700-4789E	Model 5541WC Wide Carriage Printer User Manual	38
700-4790D	Model 5541W Daisy Printer User Manual	38
700-4795C	NK-1 Numeric Keypad Option	43
700-4807C	2236MXD Terminal Processor Data Sheet	70
700-4819C	2260BC Fixed/Removable Disk Drive Data Sheet	70 [′]
700-4826B	2200 3275 BSC Emulator User Manual	93

NUMERICAL INDEX

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-4836A	Internal Sales Reporting System User Manual	78
700-4837D	Word Processor System 5 Model III Data Sheet	44
700-4840C	OIS 140 Data Sheet	43
700-4841E	OIS 140 Configuration Sheet	35
700-4843C	2280/2280N Fixed/Removable Disk Drive Data Sheet	71
700-5010A	2200 Integrated Support System (ISS) User Manual, Release 5	50
700-5022B	GBS/MVP MODs I-IV Technical Guide, Release 2	76
700-5040	Model 2231W-6 Matrix Printer User Manual	54
700-5043A	A Guide for Office Systems Supervisors	29
700-5054A	AWS-1 Archiving Work Station Data Sheet	43
700-5060C	IP41D Intelligent Image Printer Data Sheet	43
700-5061C	OIS 130 Data Sheet	43
700-5068A	Column Edit Application Sheet	43
700-5094C	System Security Application Sheet	81
700-5095B	OIS Sort Application Sheet	43
700-5096A	Mathematics Support Package Application Sheet	81
700-5098	Photocomposition Glossary of Terms	41
700-5102A	Model 2260BC/2260C Disk Drive User Manual	55
700-5104C	Column Edit User Manual	25
700-5107	Model 2270 Series Diskette Drive User Manual	56
700-5109C	MCR-1 Mag Card Reader	43
700-5127C	6581W Daisy Printer Data Sheet	44
700-5128B	6581WC Wide Carriage Printer Data Sheet	44
700-5134	2200 Optional Furniture Data Sheet	70
700-5138E	Model 6581WC Wide Carriage Printer User Manual	40
700-5142	Digital Audio Delay Model 150 Data Sheet	43
700-5147C	Twin Sheet Feeder — System 5	36
700-5176B	Model 6581W Daisy Printer User Manual	40
700-5189A	WP MCR-1 Mag Card Reader User Manual	28
700-5194	6560D Fixed/Removable Disk Data Sheet	44
700-5200	6560/6580 Fixed/Removable Disk Drives Data Sheet	44
700-5213	Ribbon Cartridge and Print Wheel Replacement for the Model 5541 Daisy Printer	35
700-5216A	Model 2280/2280N Disk Drive User Manual	56
700-5217A	2273 Band Printer Data Sheet	71
700-5217A	2211M Printer Multiplexer Data Sheet	70
700-5255B	Forms Feeder Operating Procedures Summary Card	27
700-5257B	Model 6581W Daisy Printer Procedures Summary Card	40
700-5264B	OIS 145 Configuration Sheet	35
700-5266A	Word Processor Systems 5/20 Dual Diskette Drive	
	Operating Procedures Summary	37
700-5268C	Twin Sheet Feeder Operating Procedures Summary	35
700-5269B	Word Processor Systems 25/30 CDC Disk	
	Operating Procedures Summary	38
700-5271A	Model 6560 Disk Drive Operating Procedures Summary	39
700-5272A	Model 6580 Disk Drive Operating Procedures Summary	40
700-5291	5536-1 Workstation Data Sheet	44
700-5292B	5536-2 Workstation Data Sheet	44
700-5295B	Word Processor Telecommunications User Manual	96
700-5521C	(for the System 5) 581WD Twin Head Daicy Printer Data Sheet	96 44
700-5521C 700-5523C	581WD Twin Head Daisy Printer Data Sheet OIS 145 Data Sheet	43
100-00200	OIO 140 Dala Officel	40

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-5524A	OIS 125 Data Sheet	43
700-5528C	OIS BASIC Data Sheet	43
700-5529A	Wang Office Systems Teletype and 2741 Asynchronous	0.5
	Communications Data Sheet	95 95
700-5530A	OIS 3270 BSC Emulation Data Sheet	95
700-5531A	Wang Office System 2780/3780 Batch Communications	0.5
	and Document Transmission Data Sheet	95 95
700-5532C	6550-1 WISE (Wang Inter-System Exchange) Data Sheet	95 70
700-5544B	2236DE Interactive Terminal Data Sheet	70 50
700-5560A	2200 ISS Release 5 Reference Card	50 33
700-5562C	OIS Supervisor Procedures Manual	33 80
700-5587	Retail Business System Demo Guide	39
700-5588B	Model 5581WD Twin-Head Daisy Printer User Manual	76
700-5701	GBS/MVP MOD III User Manual	76 54
700-5711B	Model 2236DE Interactive Terminal User Manual	55
700-5711B.01	Model 2236DE User Manual Addendum	31
700-5721B	OIS BASIC Programmer's Introduction	56
700-5726A1	Model 2273 Band Printer User Manual	32
700-5740C	OIS Operator Quick Reference Guide	34
700-5741C	OIS Supervisor Quick Reference Guide	71
700-5743A	2281W Printer/Plotter Data Sheet Model 2281W Printer/Plotter User Manual	56
700-5744B		30
700-5750B	OIS BASIC Language Reference Manual OIS BASIC Language Reference Manual Addendum	31
700-5750B.03	OIS BASIC Language Reference Manual Addendam OIS Index Generator Application Sheet	81
700-5751	OIS Index Generator Application Sheet OIS Calculator Application Sheet	81
700-5752	OIS Automatic Paragraph Numbering/Table of Contents	0.
700-5753	Generator Application Sheet	81
700-5759A	GBS Release 2 Payroll User Manual	76
700-5759A 700-5772A	GBS Release 2 Invoicing, Accounts Receivable and	
100-3112A	Order Entry, Inventory Control User Manual	76
700-5778B	2200 IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access System) User Manual	50
700-5776B	6565 Disk Drive Data Sheet	44
700-5779 700-5780B	Word Processor Phototypesetter Input Option	
700-37000	Model PIO User Manual	41
700-5790	OIS Document Merge Application Sheet	81
700-5796D	2200LVP/LVPC Product Data Sheet	70
700-5926	GBS/MVP System Manual (Interim)	76
700-5927A	GBS/MVP Payroll System Manual	76
700-5931	2280/2280N Disk Multiplexer Data Sheet	71
700-5939A	2200 IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access System)	
700 000071	Familiarization Guide	50
700-5945B	Typesetter 5548z Reference Manual	42
700-5947B	Wang Typesetter 5548z Command Structures and Error Messages	42
700-5948B	Typesetter 5548z Data Sheet	44
700-5950A	2281WC Printer/Plotter Data Sheet	71
700-5961B	OIS BASIC System Support Manual	31
700-5961B.01	OIS BASIC System Support Manual Addendum	31
700-5974B	2200SVP Product Data Sheet	70
700-5978C	Customer Site Planning Guide	26
700-5979A	MAILWAY Capabilities Guide (2.1)	86
700-5992	2200 BASIC-2 Language Pocket Guide	47

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-6101A	MAILWAY Level III Data Sheet	95
700-6102A	MAILWAY Level II Data Sheet	95
700-6103B	MAILWAY Level I Data Sheet	95
700-6107B	OIS List Processing Application Sheet	81
700-6118	OIS Document Summary Collection Application Sheet	81
700-6118A	Document Summary Collection Application Sheet	81
700-6148B	OIS Ideographic Word Processor Data Sheet	43
700-6153	Bidirectional Forms Tractor Operating Procedures Summary Card	25
700-6160	PROMIS Demo Guide	79
700-6161	ISS Data Sheet	70
700-6163	2200SVP Introductory Manual	53
700-6164A	2200LVP Introductory Manual	52
700-6165A	OIS 130A Configuration Sheet	34
700-6166A	OIS 125A Configuration Sheet	34
700-6167A	OIS 115 Configuration Sheet	34
700-6168A	OIS 105 Configuration Sheet	34
700-6174A	OIS 125A Data Sheet	43
700-6175	OIS 130A Data Sheet	43
700-6190	OIS Envelope Feeder Data Sheet	43
700-6203A	GBS Release 2 Accounts Payable/General Ledger System Manual	75
700-6204A	Data Collection Software Utility Data Sheet	70
700-6227A	Wanglaw Application Sheet	81
700-6233A	Wanglaw Sample Reports Manual	80
700-6244	Wanglaw User Manual	80
700-6251	Sort Application Sheet	43
700-6252A	Envelope Feeder User Manual	26
700-6255	Model 2281WC Printer/Plotter User Manual	57
700-6269	OIS 125A/130A Operating Procedures Summary Card	34
700-6276A	MAILWAY Level II or III User Manual for	
700 0070101	Word Processing Systems	87
700-6276A.01	MAILWAY Level II or III User Manual for	
700 0070	Word Processing Systems (Addendum)	88
700-6278	OIS Format Modification User Manual	31
700-6285A	2200 Remote Control and Maintenance Data Sheet	95
700-6286	2200 2228D or Option 28D Data Communications Data Sheet	95
700-6298	OIS Super Global Replace User Manual	3 3
700-6386A	3271 Emulation Information Sheet	95
700-6501	Wanglaw Pocket Guide	80
700-6502A	Typesetter 5548z 8-Level Character Set Manual	42
700-6503	Management Statistics System Application Sheet	81
700-6508 700-6516A	GBS Release 2 Bill of Material System Manual	75
700-6516A	MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for Office Information Systems	87
700-6516A.01	MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for	07
	Office Information Systems (Addendum)	88
700-6517	2200 Software Catalog	53
700-6519	OIS Minidiskette Workstation Data Sheet	43
700-6552A	Wanglaw Management Guide	80
700-6553	2200 Data Collection Software Utility Manual	49
700-6554	GBS Release 2 Sample Reports Manual	75
700-6555	Inventory Management System Release 2 User Manual	78
700-6556	OIS Management Statistics System User Manual	32

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-6557	OIS Advanced Functions Application Sheet	81
700-6560	2200 Word Processing Software Data Sheet	70
700-6563A	5535 Matrix Printer Data Sheet	44
700-6564A	2236DW Integrated Terminal Data Sheet	70
700-6565A	2235 Line Printer Data Sheet	70
700-6566	What is Word Processing?	28
700-6567A	Wangwriter Software Registration Card	37
700-6569	OIS Model MCR-1 Mag Card Reader User Manual	32
700-6570A1	Model 7530T Word Processing System Configuration SheetModel	41
700-6571A	7520T Word Processor Stand-Alone Configuration Sheet	40
700-6572A	Model 7525-3T Word Processing System Configuration Sheet	40
700-6574B	Wangwriter Reference Manual	36
700-6575	7581WT Daisy Printer Data Sheet	44
700-6576A	7525-3T Word Processing System Data Sheet	44
700-6577	7526HT Workstation Data Sheet	44
700-6578	7530T Word Processing System Data Sheet	44
700-6579	7581WCT Printer Data Sheet	44
700-6580	7520T Word Processing System Data Sheet	44
700-6583	OIS Mailbox User Manual	32
700-6590A	OIS 105 Configuration Sheet (French edition)	34
700-6593A	OIS 130A Configuration Sheet (French edition)	34
700-6594A	Model 5533/5535 Bidirectional Matrix Printer User Manual	38
700-6595B	Wangwriter Documentation Guide	36
700-6599S	OIS List Processing Data Sheet (French.Edition)	43
700-6600A	OIS Readability Index Application Sheet	43
700-6601	Model 7581WT and 7581WCT Daisy Printer Procedures Summary C	ard 41
700-6602	Model 7520T Stand-Alone Procedures Summary Card	40
700-6603	IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access Method) Release 2 Data Sheet	70
700-6643A	OIS System Administrator's Course	34
700-6713A	OIS Customer Planning and Resource Guide	31
700-6727	VS Customer Planning and Resource Guide	63
700-6813	Ergonomic Workstation Data Sheet	70
700-6814	COBOL Data Sheet	70
700-6815	BASIC-3 Data Sheet	70
700-6816	Model 2235 Line Printer User Manual	54
700-6817	2200 COBOL Coding Forms	48
700-6818	Model 7525-3T and 7530T Procedures Summary Card	40
700-6819	2200 Enhanced 2780/3780 Emulation Data Sheet	95
700-6820	2200 Peripherals Data Sheet	70 70
700-6822	Introducing GBS Release 2	78
700-6826	2200 X.25 Packet Network Interface Data Sheet	95
700-6828	Printer Procedures Summary	41
700-6831B	OIS Readability Index User Manual	33
700-6832	2200MVP and LVP Systems Option C Data Sheet	70
700-6833	2200 Envelope Feeder User Manual	49
700-6835A	6509 Nine-Track Tape Drive Data Sheet	44
700-6837	WA3451 Asynchronous/Synchronous Modem Data Sheet	95
700-6841	Ideographic Word Processing Operator Guide —	a=
	Chinese System Edition	27
700-6841.01	Ideographic Word Processing Operator Guide — Chinese System Edition Errata Sheet	27
700-6843A	MAILWAY Level III User's Manual for VS Distribution Centers	88

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-6844A	MAILWAY Level III User's Manual for VS Distribution Points	88
700-6845A	5533 Bidirectional Matrix Printer Data Sheet	44
700-6848	2200 Remote Control and Maintenance System User Manual	92
700-6849	Model 6565 Disk Drive (275MB) Operating	02
700-6850A	Procedures Summary Card	39
700-6850A 700-6851	DVX (Digital Voice Exchange) Data Sheet	95
700-6851	OIS Typewriter Application Sheet	- 81
700-6852	CP/M 2.2 Operating System on the Wangwriter Application Sheet	44
700-6856	Model 2233 Line Printer User Manual	54
700-6857	2200 BASIC-2 Utilities Reference Manual	48
700-6859	OIS Spelling Verifier Application Sheet DATAMERGE Data Sheet	81
700-6860	WangNet Cable Conponents Data Sheet	70
700-6860A	WangNet Cable Components Data Sneet WangNet Overview Data Sheet	95
700-6864A	2200 Word Processing Supervisor's Manual	95 50
700-6865A	OIS System Security User Manual	53
700-6866B	Model 2245 Matrix Printer User Manual	34
700-6867	Alliance WISE User Guide	55 05
700-6868	2200 BASIC-3 Language Reference Manual	25
700-6869	2200 COBOL Language Reference Manual (Release 1)	48 48
700-6869.01	2200 COBOL Language Reference Manual (Release 1) Addendum	48 48
700-6870	2200 BASIC-3/COBOL System Operations Guide	48 48
700-6871A	2200 3270 Emulations (SNA and BSC) Data Sheet	95
700-6873A	2245 Matrix Printer Data Sheet	70
700-6874	2200 Ergo-2 Workstation Data Sheet	70 70
700-6875	OIS Minidiskette Archiving Workstation Operating	70
	Procedures Summary Card	32
700-6876	OIS Proportional Space Workstation Operating	-
	Procedure Summary Card	33
700-6877	5574 600-LPM Band Printer Data Sheet	44
700-6878A	Model 5574 Band Printer User Manual	39
700-6881A	2200 DATAMERGE User Manual	49
700-6888	OIS Spelling Verifier/Dictionary Builder User Guide	33
700-6892	MAILWAY Level I User's Manual for Office Information Systems	86
700-6896	Alliance Visual Memory: A Learning Guide	24
700-6897	Alliance System Administrator's Guide (Interim)	23
700-6898	OIS Advanced Functions Quick Reference Guide	28
700-6913 700-6914	What is Word Processing? (German edition)	28
700-6914	What is Word Processing? (French edition)	28
700-6936	Wangwriter Data Sheet (International)	44
700-6937A	Wangwriter Unpacking & Installation Guide	37
700-6937A	2200 Word Processing Operator's Guide	53
700-6944	Photocomposition Application Notes	41
700-6944	Introduction to Wang Office Systems Wanglaw Forms Kit	28
700-6957	Alliance 250 CP/M Data Sheet	80
700-6958	Wangwriter CP/M Operating System Summary Card	43
700-6959	Alliance Facts and Features	36
700-6961	2200 Programmer's Guide to Word Processing	22 51
700-6962	Alliance BASIC Reference Manual	21
		<u>- 1</u>
700-6963	Alliance BASIC System Support Manual	21

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-6970	Alliance Word Processing Transition Guide	25
700-6971	DVX Administrator's Manual	85
700-6974	OIS List Processing Workbook	30
700-6975	WA3451 Asychronous/Synchronous Modem User Manual	68
700-6976	MAILWAY Level I User's Manual for Word Processing Systems	87
700-6978	2200 3271 Emulation User Guide	92
700-6978.01	2200 3271 Emulation User Guide Addendum	93
700-6979	2200 3271 BSC Implementation Guide and User Manual	93
700-6980	OIS 3270 Emulation User Guide	95
700-6980.01	OIS 3270 Emulation User Guide Addendum	95
700-6981	Wangwriter TTY Data Sheet	43
700-6982	OIS Telecommunications User Manual	96
700-6983	Glossary Training Workbook	29
700-6985A	A Primer on Voice Communications	85
700-6988	Alliance Voice Transcription Guide	25
700-6989	Audio Workstation Author Guide	85
700-6998	Model 6509 Tape Drive User Manual	39
700-6999	Model 6509 Magnetic Tape Drive Operating	
	Procedures Summary Card	39
700-7001	Wangwriter "Do Not Disturb" Letter	36
	MAILWAY Level III Administrator's Manual for	
700-7003.01	VS Distribution Points	88
700-7005	2200 DW/22-20 Daisy Printer Data Sheet	70
700-7007	DW-OS 20 Series Daisy Printers Data Sheet	43
700-7009	OIS Overview Manual	33
700-7010	5577 High-Density Matrix Printer Data Sheet	44
700-7011	Powerful Resource for Information and	
	System Management (PRISM) Data Sheet	70
700-7012A	MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for	
	Extended OIS Distribution Points	87
700-7013	Math Support Package Student Handbook	30
700-7014	Math Support Package Instructor Guide	29
700-7016	Alliance Audio Workstations Data Sheet	43
700-7017	Alliance Image Transfer System Data Sheet	43
700-7018	OIS Advanced Functions Training Workbook	30
700-7019A	CP/M Reference Manual	26
700-7020	Alliance Printers Data Sheet	43
700-7022A	Alliance BASIC Data Sheet	43
700-7027A	Alliance 250 Optional Software Data Sheet.	43
700-7029	Wangwriter 2780/3780 Emulation Data Sheet	95
700-7030A	Alliance 250 Data Sheet	43
700-7032	Alliance WISE Data Sheet	43
700-7033	OIS List Processing Operators Quick Reference Guide	31
700-7034	OIS List Processing Supervisory Procedures Guide	32
700-7036	Wangwriter Data Sheet (French Edition)	44
700-7041	2245 Matrix Printer Data Sheet (French.Edition)	70
700-7044	Wangwriter 2236DE Interactive Terminal Emulation Data Sheet	95
700-7046	Alliance CP/M Primer	25
700-7046	CP/M Primer	22
700-7048	Series 5700, 5800, 5900 Ergonomic Workstations Summary Card	39
700-7050	MAILWAY Level III Data Sheet (French.Edition)	95
700-7053	2200 DW/22-20 Daisy Printer Data Sheet (French.Edition)	70

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-7056	2233 Line Printer Data Sheet (French.Edition)	70
700-7060	DW-OS 20 Series Daisy Printers Data Sheet (French.Edition)	43
700-7062	2235 Line Printer Data Sheet (French.Edition)	70
700-7065	5577 High-Density Matrix Printer Data Sheet (French.Edition)	44
700-7068	Wangwriter Dual Diskette Data Sheet (French Edition)	44
700-7072	Alliance Spell Reference Guide	23
700-7074	2247V 4 Modem Sharing Unit Data Sheet	70
700-7075	2200 ICS 2780 and 3780 Emulators User Guide	93
700-7078	2200LVP/LVPC Product Data Sheet (French.Edition)	70
700-7084	2200MVP Data Sheet (French Edition)	70
700-7089	OIS 105/115 Data Sheet	43
700-7081	Powerful Resource for Information System Management (PRISM)	
	Data Sheet (French Edition)	70
700-7092	Alliance WISE Data Sheet (French.Edition)	43
700-7099	MAILWAY Level III Administrator's Manual for	
	VS Distribution Centers	88
700-7091	Alliance Image Transfer System Data Sheet (French.Edition)	43
700-7100	MAILWAY Level III User's Manual for Portable Workstations	88
700-7101	DVX Reference Card	85
700-7102	2200 ICS Utilities User Guide	93
700-7110	MAILWAY Reference Manual	89
700-7116A	WangNet Pre-Installation Guide	90
700-7118	Alliance Customer Registration Card	22
700-7119	MAILWAY Implementation Guide	89
700-7120A	Word Processing Systems Data Sheet	44
700-7121	2200 ASC 1 and BSC 1 Communications User Guide for 2200T and PCS-II/IIA	91
700-7122	2200 Asynchronous 1 Communications User Guide for 2200VP, LVP, MVP, and SVP	91
700-7123	2200 Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC1) User Guide for 2200VP, LVP, MVP, and SVP	92
700-7125	5577 High Density Matrix Printer	28
700-7125.01	5577 High Density Matrix Printer Addendum	28
700-7138	OIS Minidiskette Workstation Data Sheet (French Edition)	43
700-7141	Alliance Advanced Functions Reference Guide	21
700-7143	Alliance 250 Optional Software Data Sheet (French.Edition)	24
700-7143	Alliance Visual Memory Administrator's Guide	24
700-7144	Alliance User Summary Card for Time Management Guide	24
700-7145	Wangwriter Data Sheet	44
700-7147	Alliance Notebook Reference Guide	23
700-7149	Alliance Batch Communication User Guide	95
700-7151	2236 Interactive Terminal Data Sheet	70
700-7152	Alliance Math Support Package Reference Guide	23
700-7155	Model LPS-12 Laser Printing System Data Sheet	43
700-7157	Alliance Word Processing: A Learning Guide	25
700-7159	Alliance Notebook Administrator's Guide	23
700-7166	WangNet FFM96232 & FFM64449 Fixed-Frequency Modems Sheet	
700-7167	WTC-522 Telephone Coupler Data Sheet	95
700-7168	WangNet FFM96232 Fixed Frequency Modem User Guide	90
700-7170	2200 BASIC-2 Error Codes Pocket Guide	47
700-7173	WangNet Technical Description	90

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
700-7178	OIS SCI-TY Data Sheet	43
700-7180	WangNet DataSwitch User Guide	95
700-7181	WangNet FAM96232 Frequency-Agile Modem User Guide	89
700-7183	WangNet Cable Interface Unit Data Sheet	95
700-7184	WangNet DataSwitch Data Sheet	95
700-7185	WangNet FAM96232 Frequency-Agile Modem Data Sheet	95
700-7186	Alliance WISE Administrator's Guide	95
700-7188	Document Builder Data Sheet	81
700-7194	Glossary Quick Reference Card	27
700-7195	OIS CHARTER (Business Graphics Software) Data Sheet	81
700-7725	WangNet FFM64449 Fixed Frequency Modem User Guide	89
700-7553	2200 ICS TTY Emulator User Guide	93
700-7556	Alliance 3270 BSC Emulator Data Sheet	95
700-7557	Alliance 3270 BSC Emulator User Guide	95
700-7558	The Wang Professional Computer Communications Guide	59
700-7560	7500T Series OIS/Alliance Data Sheet	44
700-7576	Alliance Voice Document Administrator's Guide	24
700-7587	Audio Workstation Component Card	85
700-7588	The Wang Professional Computer Word Processing Manuals	
	(Reference Guide/Training Guide)	59
700-7589	The Wang Professional Computer Documentation Guide	58
700-7590	The Wang Professional Computer Introductory Guide	58
700-7592	The Wang Professional Computer BASIC Language Guide	58
700-7593	The Wang Professional Computer Program Development Guide	58
700-7594	The Wang Professional Computer Compiled BASIC Reference Manual	58
700-7600	The Multiplan Reference Guide	59
700-7600	The Multiplan Training Guide	59
700-7608	Alliance Filing Reference Guide	22
700-7609	Alliance CP/M Administrator's Guide	22
700-7610	Alliance CP/M User Guide	22
700-7611	Word Processing Reference Manual	26
700-7615	7500T Series Data Communication Products Data Sheet	95
700-7626	Alliance Time Management Reference Guide	24
700-7627	Alliance Time Management Administrator's Guide	24
700-7628	Wangwriter Software License Agreement	37
700-7636 700-7643	2200 Model 2336DW Interactive Terminal User Manual	55
700-7643	2200 BASIC-2 Multiuser Operating System (Release 2.4) Software Bulletin	
700-7644	- · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	48
700-7655	WangNet Cable Kit Installation Guide	90
700-7662	Remote WangNet Customer Pre-Installation Planning Guide Alliance/OIS Printers Data Sheet	90
700-7682	CP/M - 80 Data Sheet	43
700-7698	WangNet Peripheral Attachment Services Data Sheet	81
700-7711	WangNet Cable Kits Data Sheet	95 95
750-0003A	Wangwriter Pre-Installation Seminar	95 37
777-4002	Word Processing Training Package	26
777-4003	A Primer on Office Graphics	35
777-4004	A Primer on Computer Networks	89
777-4006A	Alliance Glossary Training Workbook	23
777-4007	Alliance Decision Processing Learning Guide	22
777-4014	Quick Reference Cards	26
777-4015	Word Processing Training Information Cards	26

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
777-4010	Office Systems Training Guide	27
777-6282C	The Wangwriter Training Workbook	36
777-6597B	Wangwriter Glossary Training Workbook	37
800-1100-PO-04	VS Principles of Operation	64
	VS Principles of Operation Addendum	65
800-1101PI-05	VS Programmer's Introduction	65
800-1101PI-05.01f	VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum	65
800-2506-01	VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet	71
800-1102SO-06	VS System Operation Guide	67
800-1104SM-03	VS System Management Guide	66
800-1107OS-03	VS Operating System Services	64
800-1110WS-02	VS/IIS Supervisor's Procedures	69
800-1113KO-01	VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide	64
800-1114KS-01	VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide	64
800-1122AR-01	VS/IIS Advanced Functions Reference Guide	69
800-1123TR.01	VS TOTAL Reference Guide	67
800-1129EQ-01	VS EZQUERY Reference	63
800-1200AS-03	VS Assembly Language Reference	61
800-1201CB-05	VS COBOL Reference	63
800-1202BA-04	VS BASIC Language Reference	62
800-1203RP-05	VS RPG II Language Reference	66
800-1203RP-05.0IF	VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum	66
800-2304-02	VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet	95
800-1204CC-02	VS COBOL Conversion Guide	62
800-1205PR-04	VS Procedure Language Reference	65
800-1206RC-04	RPG II Conversion Guide	66
800-1208FR-01	VS FORTRAN Reference	63
800-1209PL-02	VS PL/I Language Reference Manual	64
800-1303UT-03	VS System Utilities Reference	67
800-1304PW-04	VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS	69
800-1305BC-01	VS Batch Communications User Guide	94
800-1306EM-02	VS 3271 Emulation User's Guide (2nd Edition)	94
800-1307PT-02	VS Program Development Tools Reference	65
800-1308FM-01	VS File Management Utilities Reference	63
800-1314TU-02	VS Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) User's Guide	94
800-1315US-0I	VS USERSUBS Reference	68
800-1316RU-01	Network User's Guide to File Transfer and Remote Logon	90
800-1317RO-01	Network Configuration and Operations Guide	90
800-1323CU-01	VS Card Reader Utility Reference	62
800-1325AI-01	VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications	0.4
000 400005 04	Programmer's Guide	94 94
800-1326SE-01	VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description	68
800-1407IW-02	VS/WP Introducing Word Processing on the VS	71
800-1446-01	VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet	7 1 78
800-1450IH-01	Introducing HRMS Pension	78 78
800-1451IH-02	Introducing HRMS Payroll Poyroll Liter Manual (Wang VS)	78 79
800-1452HU-01 800-1453H-01	Payroll I User Manual (Wang VS) Introducing HRMS Personnel	78 78
800-1453H-01 800-1484-01	VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet	70 71
800-1488HY-01	Payroll I System Administrator's Manual	7 · 79
800-1499TU-01	VS ATMSWPS Conversion Guide	61
	WS ATMSWPS Conversion Guide Addendum	62

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
800-1501TO-01	VS/IIS 5548Z Typesetter Operating Instructions	69
900 2101-04	VS System Software Data Sheet	71
800-2103-04	VS/WP Integrated Information System Data Sheet	71
800-2105-03	VS Processors Data Sheet	71
800-2107-03	VS Data Communications Data Sheet	95
800-2109-02	VS Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) Data Sheet	95
800-2110-01	VS/IIS 5548z Typesetter Data Sheet	71
800-2113-01	VS EZQUERY Data Sheet	71
800-2201-07	VS Languages Data Sheet	71
800-2300-01	VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet	71 05
800-2302-01	VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet	95 05
800-2303-01	VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet	95 05
800-2304-02	Remote WangNet Data Sheet	95
800-2403SH-01	HRMS SUPER Payroll Application Sheet	81
800-2404SH-01	HRMS SUPER Personnel Application Sheet	81 71
800-2406RI-01	VS/IIS Readability Index Generator Data Sheet	7 1 71
800-2407LM-01	VS/IIS List Management Data Sheet	71
800-2500-01	VS Ergo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet	7 1 71
800-2501-01	VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet	7 1 71
800-2502-01	VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) Data Sheet	7 1 71
800-2503-01	VS Workstations Data Sheet	71 71
800-2504-02	VS Disk Drives Data Sheet	71
800-2505-01	VS Tape Drive Data Sheet	7 1 71
800-2507-01	VS Printers Data Sheet	67
800-3102-01	VS-100 Technical Notes	71
800-3107-01	VS25 and VS45 Data Sheet	66
800-3109	VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3	71
800-3301CP-02	VS User Aid COMPUTE	71
	VS User Aid MAIL	71
800-3303PR-01	VS User Aid PRINTVS	71
800-3308PI-0I	VS User Aid PRINTIBM	71
800-3309XR-01	VS User Aid LIBRXREF	, ,

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
800-3401SH-01 800-3402SH-01 800-6200CP-04 800-6201PP-03 800-6203AP-02 800-6205BQ-01 800-6207 800-8201SP-05 800-1446-01 AL10 DB10 DVX IDEAS 2 MVP50 OIS 5 B OISOB P2A-116 PC16 PEN-052 PER-054 PPA-018 TC10 VP30 VP40 VS10 VS12 VS14 VS25	HRMS SUPER Pension Application Sheet HRMS Payroll 1 Application Sheet VS COBOL Quick Reference VS Procedure Language Quick Reference VS Assembly Language Pocket Guide VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide VS BASIC Quick Reference VS TOTAL Pocket Guide VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet Alliance System Administrator Introduction to VS TOTAL DVX System Administrator 2200 Application Generation Using IDEAS 2 Sharing the Resources of a Wang 2200MVP/LVP System Introduction to OIS BASIC Programming OIS BASIC Implementation HRMS Payroll User Manual Wang VS (Interim) 5548Z Photocomposition HRMS Pension User Manual Wang VS (Interim) HRMS Personnel User Manual Wang VS (Interim) HRMS Payroll/Personnel Installation Guide (Wang VS) Fundamentals of Wang Telecommunications Introduction to BASIC Programming Programming with Data Files on Wang 2200VP VS Administrative Functions VS/WP Administrator VS/MAILWAY Administrator VS Programmer's Introduction	81 81 62 65 61 64 62 67 66 71 23 67 86 49 52 29 30 77 41 77 77 77 96 51 52 60 60 86 65
VS28C VS30B VS30C VS30R	VS Introduction to COBOL Programming Applications Programming in VS BASIC Application Program Development for VS COBOL Application Program Development for VS RPG II Applications Design in the VS Environment	65 63 60 61 61 60

	L INDEX		
TITLE	NUMBER	PAGE	
2200 2227B or Option 62 Buffered Asynchronous			
Continuitications Controller Data Shoot	700 00000		
2200 2228C/2228B/Option 28C/Option 28B	700-3830D	95	
Sylicilionous/Asynchronous Communications Controlle	ar .		
Data Officet			
2200 2228D or Option 28D Data Communications Data S	Sheet 700-6286	95	
CHOIGHOH SOHWARE LITHEY LASTO CHOOL	700-4706B	95	
2200 307 0/37 80 Emulation Software Little, Data Chart	700-4706B 700-4709B	95	
2200 0270 EINUIALIONS (SNA and RSC) Data Chart	700-4709B 700-6871A	95	
2200 327 I BSC Implementation Guide and User Manual	700-6971A 700-6979	95	
2200 027 i Littulation User Giline	700-6979	93	
2200 3271 Emulation User Guide Addendum	700-6978.01	92	
2200 3275 BSC Emulator User Manual	700-4826B	93	
2200 3740 Diskette Compatibility Software User Manual	700-4826B 700-4369C	93	
2200 0741 EIIIulation Software Hillity Data Chast	700-4309C 700-4708B	49	
2200 ASC Tand BSC 1 Communications User Guido	700-47000	95	
101 22001 and PCS-11/11A	700-7121	0.4	
2200 Application Generation Using IDEAS 2	IDEAS 2	91	
2200 Asynchronous 1 Communications User Guide	IDLAG Z	49	
101 2200 VP, LVP, MVP, and SVP	700-7122	04	
2200 BASIC Disk Reference Manual	700-1309J	91 47	
2200 BASIC-2 Disk Reference Manual	700-4081G	47	
2200 BASIC-2 Error Codes Pocket Guide	700-7170	47	
2200 BASIC-2 Language Pocket Guide	700-5992	47	
2200 BASIC-2 Language Reference Manual	700-4080D	47	
2200 BASIC-2 Multiuser Operating System (Release 2.4)	700 40000	47	
Software Brilletill	700-7643	40	
2200 BASIC-2 Utilities Reference Manual	700-6856	48	
2200 BASIC-3 Language Reference Manual	700-6868	48 48	
2200 BASIC-3/COBOL System Operations Guide	700-6870	48 48	
2200 Binary Synchronous Communications (RSC1)	1 2 3 3 3 7 3	48	
User Guide for 2200VP, LVP, MVP, and SVP	700-7123	00	
2200 Burroughs Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	700-4705B	92 05	
2200 COBOL Coding Forms	700-6817	95 48	
2200 COBOL Language Reference Manual (Release 1)	700-6869	48 48	
2200 COBOL Language Reference Manual (Release 1)	. 55 5550	40	
Addendum	700-6869.01	48	
2200 DATAMERGE User Manual	700-6881A	46 49	
2200 DW/22-20 Daisy Printer Data Sheet	700-7005	70	
2200 DW/22-20 Daisy Printer Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7053	70 70	
2200 Data Collection Software Utility Manual	700-6553	70 49	
2200 Enhanced 2780/3780 Emulation Data Sheet	700-6819	95	
2200 Envelope Feeder User Manual	700-6833	95 49	
2200 Ergo-2 Workstation Data Sheet	700-6874	70	
2200 General I/O Instruction Set Reference Manual	700-3514F	70 49	
2200 Graphic Utility System (GUS) Manual, Release 4	700-4335C	49 49	
2200 HASP Multi-Leaving Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet		10	
Data Sneet	700-4707B	95	
2200 ICS 2780 and 3780 Emulators User Guide	700-7075	93	
2200 ICS TTY Emulator User Guide	700-7553	93	
		55	

ALPHABETICAL INDEX	NUMBER	PAGE
TITLE		0.7
2200 ICS Utilities User Guide	700-7102A	87
2200 IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access System)	700-5939A	50
2200 IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access System)	700-5778B	50
User Manual	700-3872A	50
2200 ISS Release 2 Reference Card	700-5560A	50
2200 ISS Release 5 Reference Card	100 0000	
2200 Integrated Support System (ISS) User Manual,	700-3657D	50
Release 2		
2200 Integrated Support System (ISS) User Manual,	700-4254B	50
Release 3.2 2200 Integrated Support System (ISS) User Manual,		
Release 5	700-5010A	50
2200 Matrix Statements Reference Manual	700-3332E	51
2200 Model 2227B/Option 62 Buffered Asynchronous		
Communications Controller User Manual	700-4114C	92
2200 Model 2228R/2228C/Option 62B Synchronous/		00
Asynchronous Communications Controller User Manual	700-4670A	92
Communications Controller User Manual	700-4670A	92
2200 Model 2336DW Interactive Terminal User Manual	700-7636	55 70
2200 Optional Furniture Data Sheet	700-5134	70 70
2200 Peripherals Data Sheet	700-6820	70 51
2200 Plotter Demo User Manual	700-4094	51 51
2200 Plotter Utilities Manual	700-3838D	51 51
2200 Programmer's Guide to Word Processing	700-6961	51
2200 Programming in BASIC	700-3231G	92
2200 Remote Control and Maintenance System User Manual	700-6848	95
2200 Remote Control and Maintenance Data Sneet	700-6285A 700-3766C	52
2200 Report Program Language (RPL) User Manual	700-37660	53
2200 Software Catalog	700-6517	92
2200 TC Support Utilities 1 User Manual	700-4086.01	92
2200 TC Support Utilities 1 User Manual Addendum	700-4000.01 700-4704B	95
2200 Teletype Emulation Software Utility Data Sheet	700-4704B	80
2200 Text Editing Utilities User Manual	700-6937A	53
2200 Word Processing Operator's Guide	700-6560	70
2200 Word Processing Software Data Sheet	700-6864A	53
2200 Word Processing Supervisor's Manual 2200 X.25 Packet Network Interface Data Sheet	700-6826	95
	700-6164A	52
2200LVP Introductory Manual 2200LVP/LVPC Product Data Sheet	700-5796D	70
2200LVP/LVPC Product Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7078	70
2200MVP Data Sheet	700-4656F	70
2200MVP Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7084	70 50
2200MVP Introductory Manual	700-4693D	52
2200MVP and LVP Systems Option C Data Sheet	700-6832	70 50
2200SVP Introductory Manual	700-6163	53 70
2200SVP Product Data Sheet	700-5974B	70 70
2200VP Central Processing Unit (CPU) Data Sheet	700-4051C	70 53
2200VP Introductory Manual	700-4082A	55
2209A Nine Track Reel-to-Reel Magnetic Tape Drive	700-4261	70
Data Sheet	100-4201	. •

TITLE	NUMBER	PAGE
2211M Printer Multiplexer Data Sheet	700-5224A	70
2230MXA-1/MXB-1 Data Sheet	700-3740E	70
2231W-3 Line Printer Data Sheet	700-4375C	70
2231W-6 Line Printer Data Sheet	700-4677B	70
2233 Line Printer Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7056	70
2235 Line Printer Data Sheet	700-6565A	70
2235 Line Printer Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7062	70
2236 Interactive Terminal Data Sheet	700-7151	70
2236DE Interactive Terminal Data Sheet	700-5544B	70
2236DW Integrated Terminal Data Sheet	700-6564A	70
2236MXD Terminal Processor Data Sheet	700-4807C	70
2245 Matrix Printer Data Sheet	700-6873A	70
2245 Matrix Printer Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7041	70
2247V 4 Modem Sharing Unit Data Sheet	700-7074	70
2250 or Option 67 8-Bit Parallel I/O		
Interface Controller Data Sheet	700-3253D	95
2252A Scanning Input Interface Controller Data Sheet	700-3532C	70
2254 IEEE-488 Interface Data Sheet	700-4008D	95
2260BC Fixed/Removable Disk Drive Data Sheet	700-4819C	70
2260C Fixed/Removable Disk Drive Data Sheet	700-4692B	70
2263 Line Printer Data Sheet	700-4149C	70
2270A IBM 3740 Compatible Diskette Drive Data Sheet	700-4152C	95
2272-2 Digital Drum Plotter Data Sheet	700-3826F	70
2273 Band Printer Data Sheet	700-5217A	71
2280/2280N Disk Multiplexer Data Sheet	700-5931	71
2280/2280N Fixed/Removable Disk Drive Data Sheet	700-4843C	71
2281W Printer/Plotter Data Sheet	700-5743A	71
2281WC Printer/Plotter Data Sheet	700-5950A	71
2282 Graphic CRT Data Sheet	700-4378C	71
2336 DW Integrated Terminal Data Sheet 3271 Emulation Information Sheet	700-7151	71
5531-2 120cps Line Printer Data Sheet	700-6386A	95
5533 Bidirectional Matrix Printer Data Sheet	700-4333G	44
5535 Matrix Printer Data Sheet	700-6845A	44
5536-1 Workstation Data Sheet	700-6563A	44
5536-2 Workstation Data Sheet	700-5291	44
5541W Daisy Printer Data Sheet	700-5292B	44
5541WC Wide Carriage Printer Data Sheet	700-4788C 700-4786C	44
5548Z Photocomposition	PC16	44
5574 600-LPM Band Printer Data Sheet	700-6877	41
5577 High Density Matrix Printer	700-0877	44
5577 High Density Matrix Printer Addendum	700-7125.01	28 28
5577 High-Density Matrix Printer Data Sheet	700-7010	26 44
5577 High-Density Matrix Printer Data Sheet	700-7010	44
(French Edition)	700-70655	44
581WD Twin Head Daisy Printer Data Sheet	700-5521C	44
5938/5939 Proportional Space Workstations Data Sheet	700-6856	44
6509 Nine-Track Tape Drive Data Sheet	700-6835A	44
6550-1 WISE (Wang Inter-System Exchange) Data Sheet	700-5532C	95
6560/6580 Fixed/Removable Disk Drives Data Sheet	700-5200	44
6560D Fixed/Removable Disk Data Sheet	700-5194	44
6565 Disk Drive Data Sheet	700-5779	44

TITLE	NUMBER	PAGE
6581W Daisy Printer Data Sheet	700-5127C	. 44
6581WC Wide Carriage Printer Data Sheet	700-5128B	44
7500T Series Data Communication Products Data Sheet	700-7615	95
7500T Series OIS/Alliance Data Sheet	700-7560	44
7520T Word Processing System Data Sheet	700-6580	44
7525-3T Word Processing System Data Sheet	700-6576A	44
7526HT Workstation Data Sheet	700-6577	44
7530T Word Processing System Data Sheet	700-6578	44
7581WCT Printer Data Sheet	700-6579	44
7581WT Daisy Printer Data Sheet	700-6575	44
A Guide for Office Systems Supervisors	700-5043A	29
A Primer on Computer Networks	777-4004	89
A Primer on Office Graphics	777-4003	35
A Primer on Voice Communications	700-6985	25
AWS-1 Archiving Work Station Data Sheet	700-5054A	43
Accessories Data Sheet	700-4109F	43
Alliance 250 Data Sheet	700-7030A	43
Alliance 250 Optional Software Data Sheet	700-7027A	43
Alliance 250 Optional Software Data Sheet		
(French Edition)	700-7143	43
Alliance 3270 BSC Emulator User Guide	700-7557	95
Alliance 3270 BSC Emulator Data Sheet	700-7556	95
Alliance Advanced Functions Reference Guide	700-7141	21
Alliance Audio Workstations Data Sheet	700-7016	43
Alliance BASIC Data Sheet	700-7022A	43
Alliance BASIC Reference Manual	700-6962	21
Alliance BASIC System Support Manual	700-6963	21
Alliance Batch Communication User Guide	700-7149	95
Alliance CP/M Administrator's Guide	700-7609	22
Alliance CP/M User Guide	700-7610	22
Alliance Customer Registration Card	700-7118	22
Alliance Decision Processing Learning Guide	777-4007	22
Alliance Facts and Features	700-6959	22
Alliance Filing Reference Guide	700-7608	22
Alliance Glossary Training Workbook	777-4006A	23
Alliance Image Transfer System Data Sheet	700-7017	43
Alliance Image Transfer System Data Sheet		
(French Edition)	700-7091	43
Alliance Math Support Package Reference Guide	700-7152	23
Alliance Notebook Administrator's Guide	700-7159	23
Alliance Notebook Reference Guide	700-7147	23
Alliance Printers Data Sheet	700-7020	43
Alliance Spell Reference Guide	700-7072	23
Alliance System Administrator	AL10	23
Alliance System Administrator's Guide (Interim)	700-6897	23 24
Alliance Time Management Administrator's Guide	700-7627	24 24
Alliance Time Management Reference Guide	700-7626 700-69654	24 24
Alliance User Summary Card	700-69634	24 24
Alliance User Summary Card for Time Management Guide Alliance Visual Memory Administrator's Guide	700-7144	24
Alliance Visual Memory: A Learning Guide	700-7143	24
Amarico vidual Morriory. A Louiring duido	. 55 5555	

TITLE	TITLE	
111 LE	NUMBER	PAGE
Alliance Voice Document Administrator's Guide		1 AGE
Alliance voice Transcription Guide	700-7576	24
Alliance WISE Administrator's Guide	700-6988	25
Alliance WISE Data Sheet	700-7186	95
Alliance WISE Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7032	43
Alliance WISE User Guide	700-7092	43
Alliance Word Dragger	700-6867	25
Alliance Word Processing Transition Guide	700-6970	25 25
Alliance Word Processing: A Learning Guide	700-7157	
Alliance/OIS Printers Data Sheet	700-7662	25
Analysis of Covariance User Manual	700-4626	43
Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) User's Manual (Diskette, Minidiskette)		75
Application Program Development for VS COBOL	700-3867C	75
Application Program Development for VS RPG II	VS30C	61
Applications Design in the VS Environment	VS30R	61
Applications Programming in N.O. B. Asset	VS40	60
Applications Programming in VS BASIC	VS30B	60
Audio Workstation Author Guide	700-6989	
Audio Workstation Component Card	700-7587	85 85
BASIC-3 Data Sheet	700-6815	85
Bidirectional Forms Tractor Operating Procedures Summary Card		70
Bioassary and Probit Analysis User Manual	700-6153	25
COBOL Data Sheet	700-4602A	75
CP/M - 80 Data Sheet	700-6814	70
CP/M 2.2 Operation 2.2	700-7682	81
CP/M 2.2 Operating System on the Wangwriter		01
Application Sheet	700-6852	4.4
CP/M Primer	700-7046	44
CP/M Reference Manual	700-7019A	25
Column Edit Application Sheet	700-5068A	26
Column Edit User Manual	700-5066A 700-5104C	43
Customer Site Planning Guide		25
DATAMERGE Data Sheet	700-5978C	26
Decision Processing Reference Guide	700-6859	70
Digital Audio Delay Model 150 Data Sheet	700-4614C	29
Document Builder Data Sheet	700-5142	43
Document Summary Collection Application Sheet	700-7188	81
DVX (Digital Voice Exchange) Data Sheet	700-6118A	81
DVX Administrator's Manual	700-6850A	95
DVX Reference Card	700-6971	85
DVX System Administrator	700-7101	85
DW-OS 20 Series Daise Daise Daise	DVX	86
DW-OS 20 Series Daisy Printers Data Sheet DW-OS 20 Series Daisy Printers Data Sheet	700-7007	43
(French Edition)	700-7060	43
Envelope Feeder User Manual	700-6252A	
Ergonomic Workstation Data Sheet	700-6813	26 43
Forms Feeder Operating Procedures Summary Card	700-5255B	43
rundamentals of Wang Telecommunications	TC10	27
GBS Release 2 Accounts Payable/General Ledger System Manual		96
GBS Release 2 Bill of Material System Manual	700-6203A	75
GBS Release 2 Invoicing, Accounts Receivable and	700-6508	. 5 75
Order Entry, Inventory Control User Manual	700-5772A	76

LPHABETICALINDEX	NUMBER	PAGE
TITLE		76
GBS Release 2 Payroll User Manual	700-5759A	75
GBS Release 2 Sample Reports Manual	700-6554	76
GRS/MVP MOD III User Manual	700-5701 700-5022B	76
GBS/MVP MODs I-IV Technical Guide, Release 2		76
GBS/MVP Payroll System Manual	700-5927A	76
CRS/MVP System Manual (Interim)	700-5926	77
GLBB 22 — Mathematics General Program Library	700-3118E	• •
GLBR 22A — Statistics/Engineering General	700 0100E	77
Program Library	700-3120E	• •
GLBR 22B — Finance/Utilities/Games General	700 0110D	77
Program Library	700-3119D	27
Glossary Quick Reference Card	700-7194	29
Glossary Training Workbook	700-6983 800-3402SH-01	81
HRMS Payroll 1 Application Sheet		77
LIDMS Payroll User Manual Wang VS (Interim)	P2A-116	 77
HRMS Payroll/Personnel Installation Guide (Wang vo)	PPA-018	77
HRMS Pension User Manual Wang VS (Interim)	PEN-052	77
HRMS Personnel User Manual Wang VS (Interim)	PER-054 800-2403SH-01	81
HRMS SUPER Payroll Application Sheet	800-2403SH-01 800-3401SH-01	81
HRMS SUPER Pension Application Sheet	800-34013H-01 800-2404SH-01	81
HRMS SUPER Personnel Application Sheet	800-24045H-01	01
IDEAS (Inquiry Data Entry Access Method) Release 2	700 0003	70
Data Sheet	700-6603	, 0
Ideographic Word Processing Operator Guide —	700 6941	27
Chinese System Edition	700-6841	21
Ideographic Word Processing Operator Guide —	700-6841.01	27
Chinese System Edition Errata Sheet	700-6641.01 700-4836A	78
Internal Sales Reporting System User Manual	700-4636A 700-6822	78
Introducing GBS Release 2		78
Introducing HRMS Payroll	800-1451IH-02	78
Introducing HRMS Pension	800-1450IH-01 800-1453HI-01	78
Introducing HRMS Personnel	VP30	51
Introduction to BASIC Programming		29
Introduction to OIS BASIC Programming	OIS 5 B	67
Introduction to VS TOTAL	DB10	28
Introduction to Wang Office Systems	700-6944	78
Inventory Management System Release 2 User Manual	700-6555	43
IP41D Intelligent Image Printer Data Sheet	700-5060C	70
ISS Data Sheet	700-6161 700-5979A	86
MAILWAY Capabilities Guide (2.1)	700-5979A 700-7119	89
MAILWAY Implementation Guide	700-7119 700-6103B	95
MAILWAY Level I Data Sheet	700-61036	00
MAILWAY Level I User's Manual for Office	700-6892	86
Information Systems	700-6692	00
MAILWAY Level I User's Manual for Word	700-6976	87
Processing Systems	700-6102A	95
MAILWAY Level II Data Sheet	700-01027	
MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for	700-7012A	87
Extended OIS Distribution Points	700-70127	
MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for	700-6516A	87
Office Information Systems	700 00 10/1	
MAILWAY Level II or III User's Manual for	700-6516A.01	87
Office Information Systems (Addendum)	, 55 55 (5)	

TITLE	NUMBER	PAGE
MAILWAY Level II or III User Manual for		
Word Processing Systems	700-6276A	07
MAILWAY Level II or III User Manual for	700 0270A	87
Word Processing Systems (Addendum)	700-6276A.01	88
MAILWAY Level III Administrator's Manual for	700 02707.01	00
VS Distribution Points	700-7003.01	88
MAILWAY Level III Administrator's Manual for	7007000.01	00
VS Distribution Centers	700-7099	88
MAILWAY Level III Data Sheet	700-6101A	95
MAILWAY Level III Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7050	95 95
MAILWAY Level III User's Manual for VS	700 7000	90
Distribution Centers	700-6843A	00
MAILWAY Level III User's Manual for VS	700 00407	88
Distribution Points	700-6844A	00
MAILWAY Level III User's Manual for Portable	700-00447	88
Workstations	700-7100	00
MAILWAY Reference Manual	700-7100	88
Management Statistics System Application Sheet	700-6503	89
Math Support Package Instructor Guide	700-0303	81
Math Support Package Student Handbook	700-7014	29
Mathematics Support Package Applications User Manual	700-7013 700-4732D	30
Mathematics Support Package User Manual		29
Mathematics Support Package Application Sheet	700-4671E	30
MCR-1 Mag Card Reader	700-5096A	81
Model 2207A I/O Interface Controller User Manual	700-5109C	43
Model 2209A Nine-Track Tape Drive User Manual	700-3364C 700-4358B	53
Model 2209A Nine-Track Tape Utilities Manual	700-4358B 700-4325A	53
Model 2231W-3 Matrix Printer User Manual		54
Model 2231W-6 Matrix Printer User Manual	700-4457A 700-5040	54
Model 2233 Line Printer User Manual	700-5040	54
Model 2235 Line Printer User Manual		54
Model 2236DE Interactive Terminal User Manual	700-6816	54
Model 2236DE User Manual Addendum	700-5711B 700-5711B.01	54
Model 2245 Matrix Printer User Manual	700-5711B.01 700-6866B	55 55
Model 2250/Option 67 8-Bit-Parallel I/O Interface	700-000B	55
Controller User Manual	700-3156B	
Model 2254 Interface User Manual	700-3136B 700-4136A	55 55
Model 2260BC/2260C Disk Drive User Manual	700-4130A 700-5102A	55 55
Model 2263 Line Printer User Manual	700-3102A 700-4251B	55 50
Model 2270 Series Diskette Drive User Manual	700-4231B 700-5107	56 50
Model 2272-2 Digital Drum Plotter User Manual	700-3107 700-3869C	56 50
Model 2273 Band Printer User Manual	700-5809C 700-5726A	56 50
Model 2280/2280N Disk Drive User Manual	700-5720A 700-5216A	56
Model 2281W Printer/Plotter User Manual	700-5216A 700-5744B	56 50
Model 2281WC Printer/Plotter User Manual	700-5744B 700-6255	56 53
Model 2282 Graphic CRT Plotter User Manual	700-6255 700-4627A	57 57
Model 5533/5535 Bidirectional Matrix Printer	100-4021A	57
User Manual	700-6594A	20
Model 5541W Daisy Printer User Manual	700-6594A 700-4790D	38
Model 5541WC Wide Carriage Printer User Manual	700-4790D 700-4789E	38
Model 5574 Band Printer User Manual	700-4789E 700-6878A	38
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100-0010A	39

TITLE	NUMBER	PAGE
Model 5581WD Twin-Head Daisy Printer User Manual	700-5588B	39
Model 6509 Magnetic Tape Drive Operating Procedures		00
Summary Card	700-6999	39
Model 6509 Tape Drive User Manual	700-6998	39
Model 6560 Disk Drive Operating Procedures Summary	700-5271A	39
Model 6565 Disk Drive (275MB) Operating Procedures		00
Summary Card	700-6849	39
Model 6580 Disk Drive Operating Procedures Summary	700-5272A	40
Model 6581W Daisy Printer Procedures Summary Card	700-5257B	40
Model 6581W Daisy Printer User Manual	700-5176B	40
Model 6581WC Wide Carriage Printer User Manual	700-5138E	40
Model 7520T Stand-Alone Procedures Summary Card	700-6602	40
Model 7520T Word Processor Stand-Alone	os=7/A	40
Configuration Sheet	700-6571A	40
Model 7525-3T Word Processing System	700 05704	40
Configuration Sheet	700-6572A	40
Model 7525-3T and 7530T Procedures Summary Card	700-6818	40
Model 7530T Word Processing System Configuration Sheet	700-6570A	41
Model 7581WT and 7581WCT Daisy Printer Procedures		4.4
Summary Card	700-6601	41
Model LPS-12 Laser Printing System Data Sheet	700-7155	43
Multiple Comparison Tests User Manual	700-4460A	79
Network Configuration and Operations Guide	800-1317RO-01	90
Network User's Guide to File Transfer and Remote Logon	800-1316RU-01	90
NK-1 Numeric Keypad Option	700-4795C	43
OCR-1 Optical Character Recognition Option Data Sheet	700-4713D	43
Office Systems Training Guide	777-4010	27
OIS 105 Configuration Sheet	700-6168A	34
OIS 105 Configuration Sheet (French edition)	700-6590A	34
OIS 105/115 Data Sheet	700-7089	43
OIS 115 Configuration Sheet	700-6167A	34
OIS 125 Data Sheet	700-5524A	43 34
OIS 125A Configuration Sheet	700-6166A	43
OIS 125A Data Sheet	700-6174A	43 34
OIS 125A/130A Operating Procedures Summary Card	700-6269 700-5061C	43
OIS 130 Data Sheet	700-5061C 700-6165A	34
OIS 130A Configuration Sheet	700-6163A 700-6593A	34
OIS 130A Configuration Sheet (French edition)	700-6393A 700-6175	43
OIS 130A Data Sheet	700-6173 700-4841E	35
OIS 140 Configuration Sheet	700-4841C 700-4840C	43
OIS 140 Data Sheet	700-4040C 700-5264B	35
OIS 145 Configuration Sheet	700-5523C	43
OIS 145 Data Sheet OIS 3270 BSC Emulation Data Sheet	700-5530A	95
OIS 3270 BSC Emulation Data Sheet	700-6980	95
OIS 3270 Emulation User Guide Addendum	700-6980.01	95
OIS Advanced Functions Application Sheet	700-6557	81
OIS Advanced Functions Application of lost OIS Advanced Functions Quick Reference Guide	700-6898	28
OIS Advanced Functions Training Workbook	700-7018	30
OIS Advanced I diletions training Workbook OIS Automatic Paragraph Numbering/Table of		
Contents Generator Application Sheet	700-5753	81
Application Sheet	700-5753	81
OIS BASIC Data Sheet	700-5528C	43
110		

	ALPHADETTE	-
	NUMBER	PAGE
TITLE	OISOB	30
OIS BASIC Implementation	700-5750B	30
OLO DA CLO L opquago Reference Mallual	700-5750B.03	31
OIS BASIC Language Reference Manual Addendum OIS BASIC Language Reference Manual Addendum		31
OIS BASIC Programmer's Introduction	700-5721B	31
OLC BASIC System Support Manual	700-5961B	31
OIS BASIC System Support Manual Addendum	700-5961B.01	81
are a limitator Application Speed	700-5752	81
OIS CAICUIATOR Application Sheet OIS CHARTER (Business Graphics Software) Data Sheet	700-7195	
OIS CHARTER (Business Chaptiles Section OIS Customer Planning and Resource Guide	700-6713A	31
OIS Customer Planning and resource states	700-5790	81
OIS Document Merge Application Sheet OIS Document Summary Collection Application Sheet	700-6118	81
OIS Document Summary Collection Application Shoot	700-6190	43
OIS Envelope Feeder Data Sheet	700-6278	31
OIS Format Modification User Manual	700-6148B	43
OIS Ideographic Word Processor Data Sheet	700-5751	81
OIS Index Generator Application Sheet	700-6107B	81
OLC List Processing Application Speet	700-6599S	43
OLO LICA Droposing Data Sheet (French Eullium)	700-7033	31
OLC List Processing Operators QUICK Releterice duide	700-7034	32
OIS List Processing Supervisory Procedures adde	700-6974	30
OIS List Processing Workbook	700-6583	32
OIS Mailbox User Manual	700-6556	32
OIS Management Statistics System User Manual	700-6556	5 _
OIS Minidiskette Archiving Workstation	700 0075	32
Operating Procedures Summary Card	700-6875	32
Summary Card	700-6875	43
OIS Minidiskette Workstation Data Sheet	700-6519	40
OIS Minidiskette Workstation Data Sheet	7100	43
(Franch Edition)	700-7138	32
OIS Model MCR-1 Mag Card Reader User Manual	700-6569	32
OIS Model Mich + Mag Gala Address OIS Operator Quick Reference Guide	700-5740C	33
OIS Operator Quick Herorotto and Ois Overview Manual	700-7009	33
OIS Overview Manual OIS Proportional Space Workstation Operating		00
OIS Proportional Space Workstation of State of	700-6876	33
Procedure Summary Card	700-6600A	43
OIS Readability Index Application Sheet	700-6831B	33
OIS Readability Index User Manual	700-7178	43
OIS SCI-TY Data Sheet	700-5095B	43
OIS Sort Application Sheet	700-6857	81
OIS Spelling Verifier Application Sheet	700-6888	33
OIS Spelling Verifier/Dictionary Builder User Guide	700-6298	33
OIS Super Global Replace User Manual	700-5562C	33
OIS Supervisor Procedures Manual	700-5741C	34
OIS Supervisor Quick Reference Guide	700-6643A	34
OIS System Administrator's Course	700-6865A	34
OIS System Security User Manual	700-6982	96
OIS Telecommunications User Manual	700-6851	81
OIS Typewriter Application Sheet	800-1488HY-01	79
Payroll I System Administrator's Manual	800-1452HU-01	79
Payroll I User Manual (Wang VS)		79
Payroll Master File Input Forms	700-4745A	41
Photocomposition Application Notes	700-6941	41
Photocomposition Glossary of Jerms	700-5098	41
PIO Phototypesetter Input Option (Paper Tape Punch	700 44000	44
and Translator Data Sheet	700-4420D	44
and translator Data oriost		

TITLE	NUMBER	PAGE	
Powerful Resource for Information and System		PAGE	
Management (PRISM) Data Shoot	700-7011		Ç
Fowerful Resource for Information System Manager	700-7011	70	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
" " " " Data Sheet (Flench Edition)	700-7081		`
Printer Procedures Summary	700-7081	70	
Programming with Data Files on Wang 2200VP	VP40	41	
i riomis perio Guide	700-6160	52	
RadioImmunoAssay Data System (RIADS) (Diskette) Operator's Manual		79	
Regression Analysis User Manual	700-4231B	79	
Remote WangNet Customer Pre-Installation Planning Guide	700-3859C	79	
Remote WangNet Data Sheet	700-7655	90	
Retail Business System Demo Guido	800-2304-02	95	
the Model 5541 Daisy Printer	700-5587	80	
RPG II Conversion Guide	700-5213	35	
Sequential Analysis (Diskette) User Manual	800-1206RC-04	66	
Series 5700, 5800, 5900 Ergonomic Workstations Summary Card	700-3666C	80	
Sharing the Resources of a Wang 2200MVP/LVP System	700-7048	39	
Sort Application Sheet	MVP50	52	
Sort Option User Manual	700-6251	43	
System Security Application Sheet	700-4672D	35	
The Multiplan Reference Guide	700-5094C	81	
The Multiplan Training Guide	700-7600	59	
The Wang Professional Computer Dogumentation Only	700-7600	59	
The frame of the control of the cont	700-7589	58	
THE TRAINE TO LESSIONAL COMPLIFER BACIC LONG.	700-7590	58	
Development Guide	700-7592	58	
The Wang Professional Computer Compiled BASIC Reference Manual	700-7593	58	
The Wang Professional Computer Communications Guide	700-7594	58	
The Wang Professional Computer Word Processing Manuals (Reference Guide/Training Guide) The Wanguriter Training Guide)	700-7558	59	
The Wangwriter Training Workbook	700-7588	59	
Twin Sheet Feeder — System 5	777-6282C	36	
IWIN Sheet Feeder Data Sheet	700-5147C	36	
Iwin Sheet Feeder Operating Procedures Survey	700-4495D	43	
WILL OLICE! LEEDEL System & Data Choot	700-5268C	35	
WIII Sheet Feeder User Manual	700-5147C	36	
Typesetter 5548z 8-l evel Character Set Manual	700-4664D	36	
Typeseller 5546Z Data Sheet	700-6502A	42	,
Typesetter 5548z Reference Manual	700-5948B	44	
V3 32/ I Emulation User's Guide (2nd Edition)	700-5945B	42	
V3 ATMSWPS Conversion Guide	800-1306EM-02	94 `	
VS ATMSWPS Conversion Guide Addendum	800-1499TU-01	61	
vo Administrative Functions	800-1499TU-01.01	62	
VS Assembly Language Pocket Guide	VS10	60	
vo Assembly Language Reference	800-6203AP-02	61	
VC DACIO I	800-1200AS-03	61	
VS BASIC Language Reference	800-1202BA-04	01	'

VS BASIC Quick Reference 800-6205BC-01 62 VS Batch Communications User Guide 800-1305BC-01 94 VS COBOL Conversion Guide 800-1204CC-02 62 VS COBOL Quick Reference 800-6200CP-04 62 VS CORD Communications Data Sheet 800-1203CH-01 62 VS Card Reader Utility Reference 800-1323CU-01 62 VS Card Reader Utility Reference 800-1203CH-02 71 VS Data Communications Data Sheet 800-2107-03 95 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2107-03 95 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS EZOUERY Bata Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS EZOUERY Reference 800-1129EC-01 63 VS EZOUERY Reference 800-1208FR-01 63 VS EZOUERY Reference 800-1208FR-01 63 VS Ergo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet 800-2500-01 71 VS FORTHAN Reference 800-1308FR-01 63 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1308FR-01 63 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1308FR-01 71	TITLE	NUMBER	PAGE
VS Batch Communications User Guide 800-1305BC-01 94 VS COBOL Conversion Guide 800-1204CC-02 62 VS COBOL Reference 800-6200CP-04 62 VS COBOL Reference 800-6200CP-04 62 VS CORD Reference 800-1201CB-05 63 VS Card Reader Utility Reference 800-1201CB-05 62 VS Customer Planning and Resource Guide 700-6727 63 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2107-03 95 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS EZQUERY Bata Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS EZQUERY Reference 800-1129EQ-01 63 VS EZQUERY Reference 800-1208FR-01 63 VS Ergo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet 800-1208FR-01 63 VS File Managerment Utilities Reference 800-1308FM-01 63 VS Graphic Sacility Data Sheet 800-1325Al-01 71 VS Graphic Facility Data Sheet 800-1325Al-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) bata Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming	VS BASIC Quick Reference	800-6205BQ-01	62
VS COBOL Conversion Guide 800-1204CC-02 62 VS COBOL Quick Reference 800-6200CP-04 62 VS COBOL Reference 800-1201CB-05 63 VS Card Reader Utility Reference 800-1233CU-01 62 VS Customer Planning and Resource Guide 700-6727 63 VS Data Communications Data Sheet 800-2107-03 95 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2107-03 95 VS EZOUERY Data Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS EZQUERY Data Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS EZQUERY Reference 800-1128EQ-01 63 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1326SE-01 94 VS Ego 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet 800-1208FR-01 63 VS FORTRAN Reference 800-1308FM-01 63 VS Graphics Pacility Data Sheet 800-1308FM-01 63 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1446-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Int		800-1305BC-01	94
\(\text{S COBOL Reference} \) \(\text{S COBOL Reference} \) \(\text{S Card Reader Utility Reference} \) \(\text{S Customer Planning and Resource Guide} \) \(\text{VS Customer Planning and Resource Guide} \) \(\text{VS Data Communications Data Sheet} \) \(\text{S EZOUERY Data Sheet} \) \(\text{S EZOUERY Pata Sheet} \) \(\text{S EZOUERY Pata Sheet} \) \(\text{S EZOUERY Reference} \) \(\text{VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description} \) \(\text{VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description} \) \(\text{VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description} \) \(\text{VS Engo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet} \) \(\text{VS FORTRAN Reference} \) \(\text{VS FORTRAN Reference} \) \(\text{VS FORTRAN Reference} \) \(\text{VS Goueral Purpose Asynchronous Communications} \) \(\text{Programmer's Guide} \) \(\text{VS Graphics Pacility Data Sheet} \) \(\text{VS Graphics Pacility Data Sheet} \) \(\text{VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese)} \) \(\text{Data Sheet} \) \(\text{VS Introduction to COBOL Programming} \) \(\text{VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet} \) \(\text{VS Introduction to COBOL Programming} \) \(\text{VS KEYENTRY Deprator's Guide} \) \(\text{VS KEYENTRY Deprator's Guide} \) \(\text{VS KEYENTRY Deprator's Guide} \) \(\text{VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet} \) \(\text{VS Operating System Services} \) \(\text{VS Operating System Services} \) \(\text{VS Operating System Services} \) \(\text{VS PIL Language Reference Manual} \) \(\text{VS Principles of Operation} \) \(\text{VS Principles of Operation Addendum} \) \(\text{VS Principles of Operation Addendum} \) \(\text{VS Programmer's Introduction} \) \(VS Programmer's Introduct		800-1204CC-02	62
VS COBOL Reference 800-1201CB-05 63 VS Card Reader Utility Reference 800-1323CU-01 62 VS Customer Planning and Resource Guide 700-6727 63 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2107-03 95 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2504-02 71 VS EZQUERY Data Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS EZQUERY Reference 800-1129EQ-01 63 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1208FR-01 63 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1326SE-01 94 VS Ego 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet 800-1326SE-01 94 VS FORTRAN Reference 800-1308FM-01 63 VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications Programmer's Guide 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-230-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64	VS COBOL Quick Reference	800-6200CP-04	
VS Customer Planning and Resource Guide 700-6727 63 VS Data Communications Data Sheet 800-2107-03 95 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2504-02 71 VS EZQUERY Data Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS EZQUERY Reference 800-1129EQ-01 63 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1208FR-01 63 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1208FR-01 63 VS File Management Utilities Reference 800-1208FR-01 63 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1308FM-01 63 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEVENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Leventry Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-0		800-1201CB-05	
VS Customer Planning and Resource Guide 700-6727 63 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2107-03 95 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-22113-01 71 VS EZQUERY Data Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS EZQUERY Reference 800-1129EC-01 63 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1326SE-01 94 VS Ego 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet 800-1208FR-01 63 VS FORTRAN Reference 800-1208FR-01 63 VS FORTRAN Reference 800-1308FM-01 63 VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications Programmer's Guide 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) bata Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) bata Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) bata Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) bata Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Sheet 800-2501-01 <		800-1323CU-01	
VS Data Communications Data Sheet 800-2504-02 71 VS Disk Drives Data Sheet 800-2504-02 71 VS EZQUERY Data Sheet 800-2113-01 71 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1129EC-01 63 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1226R-01 94 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1208R-01 71 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1208R-01 63 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1208R-01 63 VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General Description 800-1208R-01 63 VS FORTAN Reference 800-1208R-01 63 VS FORTAN Reference 800-1208R-01 63 VS Graphic Patricultification 800-1308R-01 63 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1308R-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) 800-1446-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS 28C 800-2501-01 71		700-6727	
\text{VS EZQUERY Data Sheet} \text{VS EZQUERY Reference} \text{VS EZQUERY Reference} \text{VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General} \text{Description} \text{VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General} \text{Description} \text{VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General} \text{Description} \text{VS Ergo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet} \text{VS FORTRAN Reference} \text{S00-1308FR-01} \text{VS FORTRAN Reference} \text{S00-1308FR-01} \text{S16 Management Utilities Reference} \text{S00-1308FM-01} \text{S3 General Purpose Asynchronous Communications} \text{Programmer's Guide} \text{VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet} \text{VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese)} \text{Data Sheet} \text{VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese)} \text{Data Sheet} \text{VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese)} \text{Data Sheet} \text{VS Introduction to COBOL Programming} \text{VS S28C} \text{S3} \text{S4 KEYENTRY Data Sheet} \text{S00-2300-01} \text{71} \text{VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide} \text{S00-1113KO-01} \text{44} \text{VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide} \text{S00-1114KS-01} \text{44} \text{VS Languages Data Sheet} \text{S00-1144K-01} \text{VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet} \text{S00-1484-01} \text{V1} \text{VS Operating System Services} \text{S00-1107OS-03} \text{44} \text{VS PL/I Language Reference Manual} \text{S00-1209PL-02} \text{64} \text{VS Principles of Operation} \text{VS Principles of Operation} \text{VS Principles of Operation Addendum} \text{S0-100-100-04.01} \text{55 Procedure Language Reference} \text{S00-1205PR-04} \text{65} \text{VS Programmer's Introduction} VS Programmer's Introd	VS Data Communications Data Sheet	800-2107-03	
VS EZQUERY Reference 800-1129EQ-01 63 VS EZQUERY Reference 800-1129EQ-01 94 VS Ergo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet 800-1208FR-01 71 VS Fige Agreement Utilities Reference 800-1208FR-01 63 VS File Management Utilities Reference 800-1308FM-01 63 VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications Programmer's Guide 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1446-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-11114KS-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-11070S-03 64 VS Derating System Services 800-1	VS Disk Drives Data Sheet		
VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General 800-1326SE-01 94 VS Ergo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet 800-2500-01 71 VS Figo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet 800-1208FR-01 63 VS FORTRAN Reference 800-1308FM-01 63 VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications Programmer's Guide 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1446-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) 800-2502-01 71 Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64	VS EZQUERY Data Sheet		
Description		800-1129EQ-01	63
VS Ergo 2 Ergonomic Data Sheet 800-2500-01 71 VS FORTRAN Reference 800-1208FR-01 63 VS File Management Utilities Reference 800-1308FM-01 63 VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications Programmer's Guide 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1446-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2301-07 71 VS MATHPLAINNER Data Sheet 800-110-07 71 VS Operating System Services 800-110-07 71 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Principles of Operation Addendum <	VS Emulation of SNA 3274 and 3777, General		
\text{VS FORTRAN Reference} & 800-1208FR-01 & 63 \text{VS File Management Utilities Reference} & 800-1308FM-01 & 63 \text{VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications} \text{Programmer's Guide} & 800-1325Al-01 & 94 \text{VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet} & 800-1446-01 & 71 \text{VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese)} \text{Data Sheet} & 800-2502-01 & 71 \text{VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese)} \text{Data Sheet} & 800-2501-01 & 71 \text{VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese)} \text{Data Sheet} & 800-2300-01 & 71 \text{VS Introduction to COBOL Programming} & VS28C & 63 \text{VS KYENTRY Data Sheet} & 800-2300-01 & 71 \text{VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide} & 800-1113KO-01 & 64 \text{VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide} & 800-1113KO-01 & 64 \text{VS Languages Data Sheet} & 800-2201-07 & 71 \text{VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet} & 800-1484-01 & 71 \text{VS Operating System Services} & 800-1484-01 & 71 \text{VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide} & 800-1107OS-03 & 64 \text{VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide} & 800-100-20-04 & 64 \text{VS Principles of Operation} & 800-1100PO-04 & 64 \text{VS Principles of Operation Addendum} & 800-1100PO-04 & 64 \text{VS Principles of Operation Addendum} & 800-1100PO-04.01 & 65 \text{VS Procedure Language Quick Reference} & 800-6201PD-03 & 65 \text{VS Procedure Language Reference} & 800-6201PD-03 & 65 \text{VS Programmer's Introduction} & 800-1307PT-02 & 65 \text{VS Programmer's Introduction} & 800-1101PI-05 & 65 \text{VS Programmer's Introduction} & 800-1101PI-05 & 65 \text{VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum} & 800-1101PI-05 & 65 \text{VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum} & 800-1203RP-05.01P & 65 \text{VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum} & 800-1203RP-05.01P & 65 \text{VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum} & 800-1203RP-05.01P & 66 VS	Description	· ·	
VS File Management Utilities Reference 800-1308FM-01 63 VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications Programmer's Guide 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1446-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-1107CS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-1209P-02 64 VS PIL Language Reference Manual 800-1209P-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100P-0-04.01 65 VS			
VS General Purpose Asynchronous Communications 800-1325Al-01 94 VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1446-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) 800-2502-01 71 Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) 800-2501-01 71 Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04-01 65 VS Princesors Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Reference			
Programmer's Guide VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) Data Sheet VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-1107OS-03 64 VS PILI Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS PILI Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04 VS Printers Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-105-03 71 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101Pl-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101Pl-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction ROD-101Pl-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101Pl-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction ROD-101Pl-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction ROD-1020RP-03 66 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-2302-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.01		800-1308FM-01	63
VS Graphics Facility Data Sheet 800-1446-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) 800-2502-01 71 Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) 800-2501-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Deprator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-210-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Principles of Operation Services Pocket Guide 800-6204OP-02 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 V			
VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Chinese) Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1203RP-05 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SNA 3277 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SOftware Bulletin — Release 5.01	<u> </u>		
Data Sheet 800-2502-01 71 VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) 800-2501-01 71 Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1484-01 71 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-1209PL-02 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04 65 VS Princedure Language Reference 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-		800-1446-01	/1
VS Ideographic Data Processing System (Japanese) 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-11484-01 71 VS Operating System Services 800-11107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-62040P-02 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's In		000 0500 04	74
Data Sheet 800-2501-01 71 VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1484-01 71 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-6204OP-02 64 VS PICL Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Princes Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Programmer's Data Sheet 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 <		800-2502-01	7.1
VS Introduction to COBOL Programming VS28C 63 VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet 800-2300-01 71 VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1113KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1484-01 71 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-6204OP-02 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Prog		800 0501 01	71
VS KEYENTRY Data Sheet VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide VS Languages Data Sheet VS Deprating System Services VS Operating System Services VS PL/I Language Reference Manual VS Principles of Operation VS Principles of Operation VS Principles of Operation VS Principles of Operation VS Procedure Language Quick Reference VS Procedure Language Reference VS Procedure Language Reference VS Procedure Language Reference VS Processors Data Sheet VS Processors Data Sheet VS Program Development Tools Reference VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS VS Programmer's Introduction VS Programmer's Introduction VS Programmer's Introduction VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum S00-1101PI-05 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum S00-1101PI-05.01f VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet S00-1203RP-05 VS PG II Language Reference S00-1203RP-05 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet S00-2302-01 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet S00-2303-01 VS SNA 3775 Emulation Data Sheet S00-2303-01 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3			
VS KEYENTRY Operator's Guide 800-1113KO-01 64 VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1484-01 71 VS Operating System Services 800-110070S-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-6204OP-02 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Progra			
VS KEYENTRY Supervisor's Guide 800-1114KS-01 64 VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1484-01 71 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-6204OP-02 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer			
VS Languages Data Sheet 800-2201-07 71 VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1484-01 71 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-6204OP-02 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Printers Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Quick Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS PRG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66	· ·		
VS MATHPLANNER Data Sheet 800-1484-01 71 VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-6204OP-02 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Printers Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Quick Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66	·		
VS Operating System Services 800-1107OS-03 64 VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-6204OP-02 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Printers Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Quick Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05.01P 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.01P 66 <			
VS Operating System Services Pocket Guide 800-6204OP-02 64 VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Printers Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Quick Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101Pl-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101Pl-05.01f 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66<			
VS PL/I Language Reference Manual 800-1209PL-02 64 VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Printers Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Quick Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66	•		
VS Principles of Operation 800-1100PO-04 64 VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Printers Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Quick Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
VS Principles of Operation Addendum 800-1100PO-04.01 65 VS Printers Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Quick Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66			
VS Printers Data Sheet 800-2507-01 71 VS Procedure Language Quick Reference 800-6201PP-03 65 VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66			
VS Procedure Language Quick Reference VS Procedure Language Reference VS Processors Data Sheet VS Program Development Tools Reference VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet VS RPG II Language Reference VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3	·		
VS Procedure Language Reference 800-1205PR-04 65 VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66			
VS Processors Data Sheet 800-2105-03 71 VS Program Development Tools Reference 800-1307PT-02 65 VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66		800-1205PR-04	65
VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66		800-2105-03	71
VS Programmer's Guide To VS/IIS 800-1304PW-04 69 VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66	VS Program Development Tools Reference	800-1307PT-02	65
VS Programmer's Introduction VS25 65 VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	800-1304PW-04	69
VS Programmer's Introduction 800-1101PI-05 65 VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum 800-1101PI-05.01f 65 VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66	•	VS25	65
VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet 800-2506-01 71 VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66	VS Programmer's Introduction	800-1101PI-05	65
VS RPG II Language Reference 800-1203RP-05 66 VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66	VS Programmer's Introduction Addendum	800-1101PI-05.01f	
VS RPG II Language Reference Addendum 800-1203RP-05.0IP 66 VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0I) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66	VS Punched Card Reader Data Sheet		
VS Remote WangNet Data Sheet 800-2304-02 95 VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0l) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66	VS RPG II Language Reference		
VS SNA 3274 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2302-01 95 VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0l) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66	• •		
VS SNA 3777 Emulation Data Sheet 800-2303-01 95 VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0l) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66			
VS SYSGEN Procedure (Release 5.0l) 800-8201SP-05 66 VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66			
VS Software Bulletin — Release 5.3 800-3109 66			
70 001,114,101			
VS System Management Guide 800-1104SM-03 66			
104	•	800-11045M-03	da

TITLE	NUMBER	PAGE
VS System Operation Guide	800-1102SO-06	67
VS System Software Data Sheet	800-2101-04	71
VS System Utilities Reference	800-1303UT-03	67
VS TOTAL Pocket Guide	800-6207	67
VS TOTAL Reference Guide	800-1123TR.01	67
VS Tape Drive Data Sheet	800-2505-01	71
VS Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) User's Guide	800-1314TU-02	94
VS Teletypewriter Emulation (TTY) Data Sheet	800-2109-02	95
VS USERSUBS Reference	800-1315US-0I	68
VS User Aid COMPUTE	800-3301CP-02	71
VS User Aid LIBRXREF	800-3309XR-01	71
VS User Aid MAIL	800-3302MA-01	71
VS User Aid PRINTIBM	800-3308PI-0I	71
VS User Aid PRINTVS	800-3303PR-01	71
VS Workstations Data Sheet	800-2503-01	71
VS-100 Technical Notes	800-3102-01	67
VS/IIS 5548Z Typesetter Operating Instructions	800-1501TO-01	69
VS/IIS 5548z Typesetter Data Sheet	800-2110-01	71
VS/IIS Advanced Functions Reference Guide	800-1122AR-01	69
VS/IIS List Management Data Sheet	800-2407LM-01	71
VS/IIS Readability Index Generator Data Sheet	800-2406RI-01	71
VS/IIS Supervisor's Procedures	800-1110WS-02	69
VS/MAILWAY Administrator	VS14	86
VS/WP Administrator	VS12	60
VS/WP Integrated Information System Data Sheet	800-2103-04	71
VS/WP Introducing Word Processing on the VS	800-1407IW-02	68
VS25 and VS45 Data Sheet	800-3107-01	71
WA3451 Asynchronous/Synchronous Modem User Manual	700-6975	68
WA3451 Asynchronous/Synchronous Modem Data Sheet	700-6837	95
WP MCR-1 Mag Card Reader User Manual	700-5189A	28
WTC-522 Telephone Coupler Data Sheet	700-7167	95
Wang Glossary of Terms	700-4417C	27
Wang Office System 2780/3780 Batch Communications		
and Document Transmission Data Sheet	700-5531A	95
Wang Office Systems Teletype and 2741 Asynchronous		
Communications Data Sheet	700-5529A	95
Wang Typesetter 5548z Command Structures and		
Error Messages	700-5947B	42
Wang Word Processor System 25 Configuration Sheet	700-46851	38
Wanglaw Application Sheet Wanglaw Forms Kit	700-6227A	81
	700-6946	80
Wanglaw Management Guide Wanglaw Pocket Guide	700-6552A	80
Wanglaw Focket Guide Wanglaw Sample Reports Manual	700-6501	80
Wanglaw User Manual	700-6233A	80
WangNet Cable Conponents Data Sheet	700-6244 700-6860	80
WangNet Cable Interface Unit Data Sheet	700-6860	95 05
WangNet Cable Kit Installation Guide	700-7163	95 90
WangNet Cable Kits Data Sheet	700-7044	90 95
WangNet DataSwitch Data Sheet	700-7711	95 95
WangNet DataSwitch User Guide	700-7180	89
WangNet FAM96232 Frequency-Agile Modem User Guide	700-7181	89
, gramay right modern door dulido		00

TITLE	NUMBER	PAGE
WangNet FAM96232 Frequency-Agile Modem Data Sheet	700-7185	95
WangNet FFM6449 Fixed Frequency Modem User Guide	700-7725	89
WangNet FFM96232 & FFM64449 Fixed-Frequency Modems		
Data Sheet	700-7166	95
WangNet FFM96232 Fixed Frequency Modem User Guide	700-7168	90
WangNet Overview Data Sheet	700-6860A	95
WangNet Peripheral Attachment Services Data Sheet	700-7698	95
WangNet Pre-Installation Guide	700-7116A	90
WangNet Technical Description	700-7173	90
Wangwriter 'Do Not Disturb' Letter	700-7001	36
Wangwriter 2236DE Interactive Terminal Emulation		
Data Sheet	700-7044	95
Wangwriter 2780/3780 Emulation Data Sheet	700-7029	95
Wangwriter CP/M Operating System Summary Card	700-6958	36
Wangwriter Data Sheet	700-7145	44
Wangwriter Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7036	44
Wangwriter Data Sheet (International)	700-6935	44
Wangwriter Documentation Guide	700-6595B	36
Wangwriter Dual Diskette Data Sheet (French Edition)	700-7068	44
Wangwriter Glossary Training Workbook	777-6597B	37
Wangwriter Pre-Installation Seminar	750-0003A	37
Wangwriter Reference Manual	700-6574B	36
Wangwriter Software License Agreement	700-7628	37
Wangwriter Software Registration Card	700-6567A	37
Wangwriter TTY Data Sheet	700-6981	43
Wangwriter Unpacking & Installation Guide	700-6936	37
What is Word Processing?	700-6566	28
What is Word Processing? (French edition)	700-6914	28
What is Word Processing? (German edition)	700-6913	28
Word Processing Reference Manual	700-7611	28
Word Processing Systems Data Sheet	700-7120A	44
Word Processing Training Package	777-4002	26
Word Processing Training Information Cards	777-4015	26
Word Processor Glossary Auxiliary Functions		
User Manual	700-4642B	27
Word Processor Optical Character (OCR) Option	700 47404	
User Manual	700-4712A	. 35
Word Processor Phototypesetter Input Option	700 57000	
Model PIO User Manual	700-5780B	41
Word Processor System 20 Configuration Sheet	700-3913H	38
Word Processor System 30 Configuration Sheet	700-39141	38
Word Processor System 5 Configuration Sheet	700-4720G	37
Word Processor System 5 Model III Data Sheet	700-4837D	44
Word Processor System Security Option User Manual	700-4673E	35
Word Processor Systems 25/30 CDC Disk Operating	700 F000D	20
Procedures Summary Word Processor Systems 5 (20 Dynal Disksette Drive	700-5269B	38
Word Processor Systems 5/20 Dual Diskette Drive	700 F066A	27
Operating Procedures Summary Word Processor Telecommunications User Manual	700-5266A	37
(for the System 5)	700-5295B	96
Word Processor Telecommunications User Manual	100-0290D	90
(for the Systems 20, 25, and 30)	700-4686E	96
(10) the dysterns 20, 20, and 00)	, 00 TOOUL	30

123

NOTES

COMMENT FORM

Do you have ideas you would like to share with us at WANG? Or questions you would like to have answered? Please take the time to write them down and mail them to the Needs Analysis Group, Information Resources. (This form is postage paid).

Name	Street
Title	City
Dept/Mail Stop	State/Country
Company	Zip Code Telephone
Thank you for your help.	

All comments and suggestions become the property of Wang Laboratories, Inc.



BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS

PERMIT NO. 16

LOWELL, MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

WANG LABORATORIES, INC. CHARLES T. PEERS, JR. ONE INDUSTRIAL AVENUE LOWELL, MASSACHUSETTS 01851 NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



ADDITIONAL CUSTOMER SERVICES

ISWU

The International Society of Wang Users (ISWU) promotes the exchange of ideas among Wang users worldwide. Membership, available at a nominal cost, is open to all Wang customers. Through several activities sponsored by ISWU, members share individual experiences and enrich their perspectives on the office automation industry.

To keep our users informed, all ISWU members receive *Techknowledge*. This newsletter contains valuable technical advice and suggestions from users and Wang personnel. It also lists additions to the Society's software exchange library, and provides notices of local chapter meetings.

The International Society of Wang Users (ISWU) provides Wang customers with three distinct services: conferences, publications, and user libraries. Each service addresses unique needs, and, together, provide a broad range of technical, new product, corporate, and local user group information. The fee for membership in the International Society of Wang Users is \$50 per person, per year. For additional information, contact:

International Society of Wang Users Wang Laboratories, Inc.
One Industrial Avenue
Lowell, Massachusetts 01851

Educational Support Programs

Wang Educational Centers provide learning opportunities for Wang users around the globe. Our educational philosophy is one of flexibility to meet your training needs. Classes and training materials teach concepts and skills to operators, programmers and administrators.

A significant amount of our user education occurs at the Wang Education Centers, conveniently located in major cities world wide. Instructor-driven courses are available to enhance fundamental skills training. Staffed by Wang professionals, training classes promote hands-on experience in small classroom settings.

Other education is promoted through self-teaching packages, which allow users to master some systems at their own work sites. And for customers with in-house teaching programs, we offer a seminar to train internal trainers.

In addition, *on-site courses* are available through the Corporate Customer Education Center. For further information, please call:

Registrar Burlington Education Center Telephone: (617) 273 - 5820, ext. 415

WANG EDUCATION CENTERS

BURLINGTON, MASSACHUSETTS

6 New England Executive Park Burlington, MA 01803 Telephone: (617) 273-5820

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

10 Columbus Circle, 9th Floo New York, N.Y. 10010 Telephone: (212) 977-4011

BETHESDA, MARYLAND

Air Rights Building 4550 Montgomery Avenue Suite 1260 North Bethesda, MD 20014 Telephone: (301) 654-6530

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

2 Crossroads of Commerce Route 53 & Algonquin, Suite 400 Rolling Meadows, IL 60008 Telephone: (312) 577-2300

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

6083 Bristol Parkway Culver City, CA 90230 Telephone: (213) 645-4363

TORONTO, CANADA

225 Duncan Mills Road Don Mills, Ontario Telephone: (416) 449-2175

MID-AMERICA/ST. LOUIS, MO

1633 Des Per Road St. Louis, MO 63131 Telephone: (314) 966-0400

HONOLULU, HAWAII

Honolulu, HI 96814 Telephone: (808) 521-261



Information Resources

One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

BULK RATE U.S. POSTAGE PAID WANG LABORATORIES INC.